€ Approved for Filing: R.L. Rockwell €

€ 02-20-06 9:39 AM €

| 1 | SALES AND USE TAX REVISIONS |
|--------|---|
| 2 | 2006 GENERAL SESSION |
| 3 | STATE OF UTAH |
| 4 | Chief Sponsor: Curtis S. Bramble |
| 5 | House Sponsor: |
| 6 7 | LONG TITLE |
| 8 | General Description: |
| 9 | This bill amends the Sales and Use Tax Act and provisions relating to sales and use |
| 10 | taxation. |
| 11 | Highlighted Provisions: |
| 12 | This bill: |
| 13 | amends, enacts, and repeals provisions relating to determining the location of a |
| 14 | transaction for sales and use tax purposes; |
| 15 | amends, enacts, and repeals definitions; |
| 16 | requires the appointment of delegates to enter into multistate discussions relating to |
| 17 | the Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Agreement and report to the Legislature; |
| 18 | addresses the collection and remittance of sales and use taxes by a seller that does |
| 19 | not have sufficient contacts with the state to be required to collect and remit sales |
| 20 | and use taxes to the state; |
| 21 | ▶ addresses the effective date of certain tax rate $\$ \rightarrow \underline{increases}$, $\leftarrow \$$ repeals $\$ \rightarrow \underline{,} \leftarrow \$$ or |
| 21a | tax rate changes; |
| 22 | establishes which state sales and use taxes shall be deposited into the General Fund; |
| 23 | addresses the distribution of certain sales and use taxes to counties, cities, and |
| 24 | towns; |
| 25 | addresses the deposit of revenues into the Remote Sales Restricted Account; |
| 26 | modifies provisions relating to a credit for a repossessed motor vehicle that is |
| 27 | resold; |

- 1 -



| 28 | modifies reporting requirements to the State Tax Commission and related penalty |
|----|---|
| 29 | provisions; |
| 30 | repeals requirements that certain returns be filed electronically; |
| 31 | repeals tax collection, remittance, and reporting requirements for certain sellers; |
| 32 | repeals provisions relating to a deduction for bad debt; |
| 33 | repeals provisions establishing what constitutes a reasonable business practice for |
| 34 | purposes of a seller collecting sales and use taxes that exceed the amount the seller |
| 35 | is required to collect; |
| 36 | repeals obsolete language; and |
| 37 | makes technical changes. |
| 38 | Monies Appropriated in this Bill: |
| 39 | None |
| 40 | Other Special Clauses: |
| 41 | This bill takes effect on July 1, 2006. |
| 42 | This bill provides revisor instructions. |
| 43 | Utah Code Sections Affected: |
| 44 | AMENDS: |
| 45 | 10-1-307 , as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 46 | 10-1-405, as last amended by Chapter 158, Laws of Utah 2005 |
| 47 | 59-12-102 , as last amended by Chapters 158 and 246, Laws of Utah 2005 |
| 48 | 59-12-103 (Effective 07/01/06), as last amended by Chapter 1, Laws of Utah 2005, |
| 49 | First Special Session |
| 50 | 59-12-103.1 , as last amended by Chapter 312, Laws of Utah 2003 |
| 51 | 59-12-104.3 (Effective 07/01/06), as enacted by Chapter 158, Laws of Utah 2005 |
| 52 | 59-12-105 (Portions Eff 07/01/06 See 59-1-1201) , as last amended by Chapters 156 |
| 53 | and 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 54 | 59-12-107 (Portions Eff 07/01/06 See 59-1-1201), as last amended by Chapter 198, |
| 55 | Laws of Utah 2005 |
| 56 | 59-12-108 , as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 57 | 59-12-110 , as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 58 | 59-12-110.1 as last amended by Chapter 255. Laws of Utah 2004 |

| 59 | | 59-12-204 (Effective 07/01/06), as last amended by Chapters 312 and 337, Laws of |
|----|--------|--|
| 60 | Utah 2 | 2003 |
| 61 | | 59-12-205 (Effective 07/01/06), as last amended by Chapter 158, Laws of Utah 2005 |
| 62 | | 59-12-207.4 , as enacted by Chapter 312, Laws of Utah 2003 |
| 63 | | 59-12-210, as last amended by Chapter 312, Laws of Utah 2003 |
| 64 | | 59-12-302, as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 65 | | 59-12-354, as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 66 | | 59-12-401 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff), as last amended by Chapter 224, Laws of Utah |
| 67 | 2004 | |
| 68 | | 59-12-402 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff), as last amended by Chapters 224 and 255, Laws of |
| 69 | Utah 2 | 2004 |
| 70 | | 59-12-403 , as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 71 | | 59-12-501 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff), as last amended by Chapters 255 and 336, Laws of |
| 72 | Utah 2 | 2004 |
| 73 | | 59-12-502 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff), as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah |
| 74 | 2004 | |
| 75 | | 59-12-504 , as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 76 | | 59-12-603 , as last amended by Chapters 105 and 269, Laws of Utah 2005 |
| 77 | | 59-12-703 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff), as last amended by Chapter 105, Laws of Utah |
| 78 | 2005 | |
| 79 | | 59-12-802 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff), as last amended by Chapter 105, Laws of Utah |
| 80 | 2005 | |
| 81 | | 59-12-804 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff), as last amended by Chapter 105, Laws of Utah |
| 82 | 2005 | |
| 83 | | 59-12-1001 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff), as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah |
| 84 | 2004 | |
| 85 | | 59-12-1002 , as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 86 | | 59-12-1102 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff), as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah |
| 87 | 2004 | |
| 88 | | 59-12-1201 , as last amended by Chapter 158, Laws of Utah 2005 |
| 89 | | 59-12-1302 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff), as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah |

| 90 | 2004 | |
|-----|------|--|
| 91 | | 59-12-1402 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff), as last amended by Chapter 105, Laws of Utah |
| 92 | 2005 | |
| 93 | | 59-12-1503 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff), as last amended by Chapter 105, Laws of Utah |
| 94 | 2005 | |
| 95 | | 59-12-1604 , as enacted by Chapter 296, Laws of Utah 2005 |
| 96 | | 63-51-4, as last amended by Chapter 5, Laws of Utah 1987 |
| 97 | | 69-2-5, as last amended by Chapters 255 and 313, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 98 | ENAC | CTS: |
| 99 | | 59-12-102.2 , Utah Code Annotated 1953 |
| 100 | REPE | ALS: |
| 101 | | 17A-2-1064, as last amended by Chapter 312, Laws of Utah 2003 |
| 102 | | 59-12-102.1 , as enacted by Chapter 312, Laws of Utah 2003 |
| 103 | | 59-12-107.1 (Effective 07/01/06), as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 104 | | 59-12-107.2 (Effective 07/01/06), as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 105 | | 59-12-107.3 (Effective 07/01/06), as enacted by Chapter 312, Laws of Utah 2003 |
| 106 | | 59-12-107.4 , as enacted by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 107 | | 59-12-107.5 , as enacted by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 108 | | 59-12-119, as renumbered and amended by Chapter 5, Laws of Utah 1987 |
| 109 | | 59-12-121 , as last amended by Chapters 158 and 232, Laws of Utah 2005 |
| 110 | | 59-12-122 (Effective 07/01/06), as last amended by Chapter 158, Laws of Utah 2005 |
| 111 | | 59-12-207.1 (Effective 07/01/06), as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 112 | | 59-12-207.2 (Effective 07/01/06), as enacted by Chapter 312, Laws of Utah 2003 |
| 113 | | 59-12-207.3 (Effective 07/01/06), as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 114 | | 59-12-207.5 , as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 115 | | 59-12-303 , as enacted by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 116 | | 59-12-356 , as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 117 | | 59-12-404 , as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 118 | | 59-12-505 , as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 119 | | 59-12-604 , as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 120 | | 59-12-706 , as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |

| 121 | 59-12-807 , as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
|------------|---|
| 122 | 59-12-1003, as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 123 | 59-12-1103, as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 124 | 59-12-1303, as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 125 | 59-12-1404, as last amended by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 126 127 | 59-12-1504 , as enacted by Chapter 255, Laws of Utah 2004 |
| 128 | Be it enacted by the Legislature of the state of Utah: |
| 129 | Section 1. Section 10-1-307 is amended to read: |
| 130 | 10-1-307. Collection of taxes by commission Distribution of revenues Charge |
| 131 | for services Collection of taxes by municipality. |
| 132 | (1) Except for the direct payment provisions provided in Subsection (3), the |
| 133 | commission shall collect, enforce, and administer the municipal energy sales and use tax from |
| 134 | energy suppliers according to the procedures established in Title 59, Chapter 12, Part 1, Tax |
| 135 | Collection[, except for Sections 59-12-107.1 through 59-12-107.3]. |
| 136 | (2) (a) Except as provided in Subsections 10-1-203(3)(d), 10-1-305(5), and |
| 137 | 10-1-310(2), the commission shall pay a municipality the difference between: |
| 138 | (i) the entire amount collected by the commission from the municipal energy sales and |
| 139 | use tax authorized by this part based on: |
| 140 | (A) the point of sale of the taxable energy if a taxable sale occurs in a municipality that |
| 141 | imposes a municipal energy sales and use tax as provided in this part; or |
| 142 | (B) the point of use of the taxable energy if the use occurs in a municipality that |
| 143 | imposes a municipal energy sales and use tax as provided in this part; and |
| 144 | (ii) the administration fee charged in accordance with Subsection (2)(c). |
| 145 | (b) In accordance with Subsection (2)(a), the commission shall transfer to the |
| 146 | municipality monthly by electronic transfer the revenues generated by the municipal energy |
| 147 | sales and use tax levied by the municipality and collected by the commission. |
| 148 | (c) (i) The commission shall charge a municipality imposing a municipal energy sales |
| 149 | and use tax a fee for administering the tax at the percentage provided in Section 59-12-206, |
| 150 | except that the commission may not charge a fee for taxes collected by a municipality under |
| 151 | Subsection (3). |
| | |

| 152 | (11) The fee charged under Subsection (2)(c)(1) shall be: |
|-----|---|
| 153 | (A) deposited in the Sales and Use Tax Administrative Fees Account; and |
| 154 | (B) used for sales tax administration as provided in Subsection 59-12-206(2). |
| 155 | (3) An energy supplier shall pay the municipal energy sales and use tax revenues it |
| 156 | collects from its customers under this part directly to each municipality in which the energy |
| 157 | supplier has sales of taxable energy if: |
| 158 | (a) the municipality is the energy supplier; or |
| 159 | (b) (i) the energy supplier estimates that the municipal energy sales and use tax |
| 160 | collected annually by the energy supplier from its Utah customers equals \$1,000,000 or more; |
| 161 | and |
| 162 | (ii) the energy supplier collects the tax imposed by this part. |
| 163 | (4) An energy supplier paying a tax under this part directly to a municipality may retain |
| 164 | the percentage of the tax authorized under Subsection 59-12-108(2) for the energy supplier's |
| 165 | costs of collecting and remitting the tax. |
| 166 | (5) An energy supplier paying the tax under this part directly to a municipality shall file |
| 167 | an information return with the commission, at least annually, on a form prescribed by the |
| 168 | commission. |
| 169 | Section 2. Section 10-1-405 is amended to read: |
| 170 | 10-1-405. Collection of taxes by commission Uniform interlocal agreement |
| 171 | Rulemaking authority Charge for services. |
| 172 | (1) Subject to the other provisions of this section, the commission shall collect, |
| 173 | enforce, and administer any municipal telecommunications license tax imposed under this part |
| 174 | pursuant to: |
| 175 | (a) the same procedures used in the administration, collection, and enforcement of the |
| 176 | state sales and use tax under: |
| 177 | (i) Title 59, Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies; and |
| 178 | (ii) Title 59, Chapter 12, Part 1, Tax Collection: |
| 179 | (A) except for: |
| 180 | (I) Subsection 59-12-103(2)(e); |
| 181 | (II) Section 59-12-104; |
| 182 | (III) Section 59-12-104.1; <u>and</u> |

(IV) Section 59-12-104.2; and

183

| 184 | [(V) Sections 59-12-107.1 through 59-12-107.3; and] |
|-----|--|
| 185 | (B) except that for purposes of Section 59-12-110, the term "taxpayer" may include a |
| 186 | customer from whom a municipal telecommunications license tax is recovered in accordance |
| 187 | with Subsection 10-1-403(2); and |
| 188 | (b) a uniform interlocal agreement: |
| 189 | (i) between: |
| 190 | (A) the municipality that imposes the municipal telecommunications license tax; and |
| 191 | (B) the commission; |
| 192 | (ii) that is executed under Title 11, Chapter 13, Interlocal Cooperation Act; |
| 193 | (iii) that complies with Subsection (2)(a); and |
| 194 | (iv) that is developed by rule in accordance with Subsection (2)(b). |
| 195 | (2) (a) The uniform interlocal agreement described in Subsection (1) shall provide that |
| 196 | the commission shall: |
| 197 | (i) transmit monies collected under this part: |
| 198 | (A) monthly; and |
| 199 | (B) by electronic funds transfer by the commission to the municipality; |
| 200 | (ii) conduct audits of the municipal telecommunications license tax; |
| 201 | (iii) charge the municipality for the commission's services under this section in an |
| 202 | amount: |
| 203 | (A) sufficient to reimburse the commission for the cost to the commission in rendering |
| 204 | the services; and |
| 205 | (B) that may not exceed an amount equal to 1.5% of the municipal telecommunications |
| 206 | license tax imposed by the ordinance of the municipality; and |
| 207 | (iv) collect, enforce, and administer the municipal telecommunications license tax |
| 208 | authorized under this part pursuant to the same procedures used in the administration, |
| 209 | collection, and enforcement of the state sales and use tax as provided in Subsection (1)(a). |
| 210 | (b) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the |
| 211 | commission shall develop a uniform interlocal agreement that meets the requirements of this |
| 212 | section. |
| 213 | (3) The administrative fee charged under Subsection (2)(a) shall be: |

| 214 | (a) deposited in the Sales and Use Tax Administrative Fees Account; and |
|-----|--|
| 215 | (b) used for administration of municipal telecommunications license taxes under this |
| 216 | part. |
| 217 | Section 3. Section 59-12-102 is amended to read: |
| 218 | 59-12-102. Definitions. |
| 219 | As used in this chapter: |
| 220 | (1) (a) "Admission or user fees" includes season passes. |
| 221 | (b) "Admission or user fees" does not include annual membership dues to private |
| 222 | organizations. |
| 223 | [(2) "Agreement" means the Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Agreement described in |
| 224 | Section 59-12-102.1.] |
| 225 | [(3) "Agreement combined tax rate" means the sum of the tax rates:] |
| 226 | [(a) listed under Subsection (4); and] |
| 227 | [(b) that are imposed within a local taxing jurisdiction.] |
| 228 | [(4) "Agreement sales and use tax" means a tax imposed under:] |
| 229 | [(a) Subsection 59-12-103(2)(a)(i);] |
| 230 | [(b) Section 59-12-204;] |
| 231 | [(c) Section 59-12-401;] |
| 232 | [(d) Section 59-12-402;] |
| 233 | [(e) Section 59-12-501;] |
| 234 | [(f) Section 59-12-502;] |
| 235 | [(g) Section 59-12-703;] |
| 236 | [(h) Section 59-12-802;] |
| 237 | [(i) Section 59-12-804;] |
| 238 | [(j) Section 59-12-1001;] |
| 239 | [(k) Section 59-12-1102;] |
| 240 | [(1) Section 59-12-1302; |
| 241 | [(m) Section 59-12-1402; or] |
| 242 | [(n) Section 59-12-1503.] |
| 243 | $\left[\frac{(5)}{2}\right]$ "Aircraft" is as defined in Section 72-10-102. |
| 244 | [(6)] (3) "Alcoholic beverage" means a beverage that: |

| 245 | (a) is suitable for human consumption; and |
|-----|--|
| 246 | (b) contains .5% or more alcohol by volume. |
| 247 | [(7)] (4) "Area agency on aging" is as defined in Section 62A-3-101. |
| 248 | [(8)] <u>(5)</u> "Authorized carrier" means: |
| 249 | (a) in the case of vehicles operated over public highways, the holder of credentials |
| 250 | indicating that the vehicle is or will be operated pursuant to both the International Registration |
| 251 | Plan and the International Fuel Tax Agreement; |
| 252 | (b) in the case of aircraft, the holder of a Federal Aviation Administration operating |
| 253 | certificate or air carrier's operating certificate; or |
| 254 | (c) in the case of locomotives, freight cars, railroad work equipment, or other rolling |
| 255 | stock, the holder of a certificate issued by the United States Surface Transportation Board. |
| 256 | [(9)] (6) (a) Except as provided in Subsection [(9)] (6)(b), "biomass energy" means any |
| 257 | of the following that is used as the primary source of energy to produce fuel or electricity: |
| 258 | (i) material from a plant or tree; or |
| 259 | (ii) other organic matter that is available on a renewable basis, including: |
| 260 | (A) slash and brush from forests and woodlands; |
| 261 | (B) animal waste; |
| 262 | (C) methane produced: |
| 263 | (I) at landfills; or |
| 264 | (II) as a byproduct of the treatment of wastewater residuals; |
| 265 | (D) aquatic plants; and |
| 266 | (E) agricultural products. |
| 267 | (b) "Biomass energy" does not include: |
| 268 | (i) black liquor; |
| 269 | (ii) treated woods; or |
| 270 | (iii) biomass from municipal solid waste other than methane produced: |
| 271 | (A) at landfills; or |
| 272 | (B) as a byproduct of the treatment of wastewater residuals. |
| 273 | [(10) "Certified automated system" means software certified by the governing board of |
| 274 | the agreement in accordance with Section 59-12-102.1 that:] |
| 275 | [(a) calculates the agreement sales and use tax imposed within a local taxing |

| 276 | jurisdiction: |
|-----|---|
| 277 | [(i) on a transaction; and] |
| 278 | [(ii) in the states that are members of the agreement;] |
| 279 | [(b) determines the amount of agreement sales and use tax to remit to a state that is a |
| 280 | member of the agreement; and] |
| 281 | [(c) maintains a record of the transaction described in Subsection (10)(a)(i).] |
| 282 | [(11) "Certified service provider" means an agent certified:] |
| 283 | [(a) by the governing board of the agreement in accordance with Section 59-12-102.1; |
| 284 | and] |
| 285 | [(b) to perform all of a seller's sales and use tax functions for an agreement sales and |
| 286 | use tax other than the seller's obligation under Section 59-12-107.4 to remit a tax on the seller's |
| 287 | own purchases.] |
| 288 | [(12)] (7) (a) Subject to Subsection $[(12)]$ (7) (b), "clothing" means all human wearing |
| 289 | apparel suitable for general use. |
| 290 | (b) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the |
| 291 | commission shall make rules[: (i)] listing the items that constitute "clothing."[; and] |
| 292 | [(ii) that are consistent with the list of items that constitute "clothing" under the |
| 293 | agreement.] |
| 294 | (8) "Combined sales and use tax" means a tax imposed under: |
| 295 | (a) Subsection 59-12-103(2)(a)(i); |
| 296 | (b) Section 59-12-204; |
| 297 | (c) Section 59-12-401; |
| 298 | (d) Section 59-12-501; |
| 299 | (e) Section 59-12-402; |
| 300 | (f) Section 59-12-502; |
| 301 | (g) Section 59-12-703; |
| 302 | (h) Section 59-12-802; |
| 303 | (i) Section 59-12-804; |
| 304 | (j) Section 59-12-1001; |
| 305 | (k) Section 59-12-1102; |
| 306 | (1) Section 59-12-1302; |

| 307 | (m) Section 59-12-1402; or |
|-----|---|
| 308 | (n) Section 59-12-1503. |
| 309 | [(13)] (9) (a) For purposes of Subsection 59-12-104(42), "coin-operated amusement |
| 310 | device" means: |
| 311 | (i) a coin-operated amusement, skill, or ride device; |
| 312 | (ii) that is not controlled through seller-assisted, over-the-counter, sales of tokens; and |
| 313 | (iii) includes a music machine, pinball machine, billiard machine, video game machine, |
| 314 | arcade machine, and a mechanical or electronic skill game or ride. |
| 315 | (b) For purposes of Subsection 59-12-104(42), "coin-operated amusement device" does |
| 316 | not mean a coin-operated amusement device possessing a coinage mechanism that: |
| 317 | (i) accepts and registers multiple denominations of coins; and |
| 318 | (ii) allows the seller to collect the sales and use tax at the time an amusement device is |
| 319 | activated and operated by a person inserting coins into the device. |
| 320 | [(14)] (10) "Commercial use" means the use of gas, electricity, heat, coal, fuel oil, or |
| 321 | other fuels that does not constitute industrial use under Subsection [(34)] (29) or residential use |
| 322 | under Subsection [(68)] (59) . |
| 323 | [(15)] (11) (a) "Common carrier" means a person engaged in or transacting the |
| 324 | business of transporting passengers, freight, merchandise, or other property for hire within this |
| 325 | state. |
| 326 | (b) (i) "Common carrier" does not include a person who, at the time the person is |
| 327 | traveling to or from that person's place of employment, transports a passenger to or from the |
| 328 | passenger's place of employment. |
| 329 | (ii) For purposes of Subsection [(15)] (11)(b)(i), in accordance with Title 63, Chapter |
| 330 | 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the commission may make rules defining what |
| 331 | constitutes a person's place of employment. |
| 332 | [(16)] (12) "Component part" includes: |
| 333 | (a) poultry, dairy, and other livestock feed, and their components; |
| 334 | (b) baling ties and twine used in the baling of hay and straw; |
| 335 | (c) fuel used for providing temperature control of orchards and commercial |
| 336 | greenhouses doing a majority of their business in wholesale sales, and for providing power for |
| 337 | off-highway type farm machinery; and |

| 338 | (d) feed, seeds, and seedlings. |
|-----|---|
| 339 | [(17)] (13) "Computer" means an electronic device that accepts information: |
| 340 | (a) (i) in digital form; or |
| 341 | (ii) in a form similar to digital form; and |
| 342 | (b) manipulates that information for a result based on a sequence of instructions. |
| 343 | [(18)] (14) "Computer software" means a set of coded instructions designed to cause: |
| 344 | (a) a computer to perform a task; or |
| 345 | (b) automatic data processing equipment to perform a task. |
| 346 | [(19)] (15) "Construction materials" means any tangible personal property that will be |
| 347 | converted into real property. |
| 348 | [(20)] (16) "Delivered electronically" means delivered to a purchaser by means other |
| 349 | than tangible storage media. |
| 350 | [(21)] (17) (a) "Delivery charge" means a charge: |
| 351 | (i) by a seller of: |
| 352 | (A) tangible personal property; or |
| 353 | (B) services; and |
| 354 | (ii) for preparation and delivery of the tangible personal property or services described |
| 355 | in Subsection $[(21)]$ (17) (a)(i) to a location designated by the purchaser. |
| 356 | (b) "Delivery charge" includes a charge for the following: |
| 357 | (i) transportation; |
| 358 | (ii) shipping; |
| 359 | (iii) postage; |
| 360 | (iv) handling; |
| 361 | (v) crating; or |
| 362 | (vi) packing. |
| 363 | [(22)] (18) "Dietary supplement" means a product, other than tobacco, that: |
| 364 | (a) is intended to supplement the diet; |
| 365 | (b) contains one or more of the following dietary ingredients: |
| 366 | (i) a vitamin; |
| 367 | (ii) a mineral; |
| 368 | (iii) an herb or other botanical; |

| 369 | (IV) an amino acid; |
|-----|--|
| 370 | (v) a dietary substance for use by humans to supplement the diet by increasing the total |
| 371 | dietary intake; or |
| 372 | (vi) a concentrate, metabolite, constituent, extract, or combination of any ingredient |
| 373 | described in Subsections $[\frac{(22)}{(18)}]$ $\underline{(18)}(b)(i)$ through (v) ; |
| 374 | (c) (i) except as provided in Subsection $[\frac{(22)}{(18)}]$ $\underline{(18)}$ (c)(ii), is intended for ingestion in: |
| 375 | (A) tablet form; |
| 376 | (B) capsule form; |
| 377 | (C) powder form; |
| 378 | (D) softgel form; |
| 379 | (E) gelcap form; or |
| 380 | (F) liquid form; or |
| 381 | (ii) notwithstanding Subsection [(22)] (18) (c)(i), if the product is not intended for |
| 382 | ingestion in a form described in Subsections $[(22)]$ (18) (c)(i)(A) through (F), is not |
| 383 | represented: |
| 384 | (A) as conventional food; and |
| 385 | (B) for use as a sole item of: |
| 386 | (I) a meal; or |
| 387 | (II) the diet; and |
| 388 | (d) is required to be labeled as a dietary supplement: |
| 389 | (i) identifiable by the "Supplemental Facts" box found on the label; and |
| 390 | (ii) as required by 21 C.F.R. Sec. 101.36. |
| 391 | [(23)] (19) (a) "Direct mail" means printed material delivered or distributed by United |
| 392 | States mail or other delivery service: |
| 393 | (i) to: |
| 394 | (A) a mass audience; or |
| 395 | (B) addressees on a mailing list provided by a purchaser of the mailing list; and |
| 396 | (ii) if the cost of the printed material is not billed directly to the recipients. |
| 397 | (b) "Direct mail" includes tangible personal property supplied directly or indirectly by a |
| 398 | purchaser to a seller of direct mail for inclusion in a package containing the printed material. |
| 399 | (c) "Direct mail" does not include multiple items of printed material delivered to a |

| 400 | single address. |
|-----|---|
| 401 | [(24)] (20) (a) "Drug" means a compound, substance, or preparation, or a component of |
| 402 | a compound, substance, or preparation that is: |
| 403 | (i) recognized in: |
| 404 | (A) the official United States Pharmacopoeia; |
| 405 | (B) the official Homeopathic Pharmacopoeia of the United States; |
| 406 | (C) the official National Formulary; or |
| 407 | (D) a supplement to a publication listed in Subsections [(24)] (20)(a)(i)(A) through |
| 408 | (C); |
| 409 | (ii) intended for use in the: |
| 410 | (A) diagnosis of disease; |
| 411 | (B) cure of disease; |
| 412 | (C) mitigation of disease; |
| 413 | (D) treatment of disease; or |
| 414 | (E) prevention of disease; or |
| 415 | (iii) intended to affect: |
| 416 | (A) the structure of the body; or |
| 417 | (B) any function of the body. |
| 418 | (b) "Drug" does not include: |
| 419 | (i) food and food ingredients; |
| 420 | (ii) a dietary supplement; |
| 421 | (iii) an alcoholic beverage; or |
| 422 | (iv) a prosthetic device. |
| 423 | $[\underbrace{(25)}]$ (21) (a) Except as provided in Subsection $[\underbrace{(25)}]$ (21)(c), "durable medical |
| 424 | equipment" means equipment that: |
| 425 | (i) can withstand repeated use; |
| 426 | (ii) is primarily and customarily used to serve a medical purpose; |
| 427 | (iii) generally is not useful to a person in the absence of illness or injury; and |
| 428 | (iv) is not worn in or on the body. |
| 429 | (b) "Durable medical equipment" includes parts used in the repair or replacement of the |
| 430 | equipment described in Subsection [(25)] (21)(a). |

| 431 | (c) Notwithstanding Subsection [(25)] (21)(a), "durable medical equipment" does not |
|-----|---|
| 432 | include mobility enhancing equipment. |
| 433 | [(26)] <u>(22)</u> "Electronic" means: |
| 434 | (a) relating to technology; and |
| 435 | (b) having: |
| 436 | (i) electrical capabilities; |
| 437 | (ii) digital capabilities; |
| 438 | (iii) magnetic capabilities; |
| 439 | (iv) wireless capabilities; |
| 440 | (v) optical capabilities; |
| 441 | (vi) electromagnetic capabilities; or |
| 442 | (vii) capabilities similar to Subsections [(26)] (22)(b)(i) through (vi). |
| 443 | [(27)] (23) (a) "Food and food ingredients" means substances: |
| 444 | (i) regardless of whether the substances are in: |
| 445 | (A) liquid form; |
| 446 | (B) concentrated form; |
| 447 | (C) solid form; |
| 448 | (D) frozen form; |
| 449 | (E) dried form; or |
| 450 | (F) dehydrated form; and |
| 451 | (ii) that are: |
| 452 | (A) sold for: |
| 453 | (I) ingestion by humans; or |
| 454 | (II) chewing by humans; and |
| 455 | (B) consumed for the substance's: |
| 456 | (I) taste; or |
| 457 | (II) nutritional value. |
| 458 | (b) "Food and food ingredients" does not include: |
| 459 | (i) an alcoholic beverage; |
| 460 | (ii) tobacco; or |
| 461 | (iii) prepared food. |

| 462 | [(28)] (24) (a) "Fundraising sales" means sales: |
|-----|---|
| 463 | (i) (A) made by a school; or |
| 464 | (B) made by a school student; |
| 465 | (ii) that are for the purpose of raising funds for the school to purchase equipment, |
| 466 | materials, or provide transportation; and |
| 467 | (iii) that are part of an officially sanctioned school activity. |
| 468 | (b) For purposes of Subsection [(28)] (24)(a)(iii), "officially sanctioned school activity" |
| 469 | means a school activity: |
| 470 | (i) that is conducted in accordance with a formal policy adopted by the school or school |
| 471 | district governing the authorization and supervision of fundraising activities; |
| 472 | (ii) that does not directly or indirectly compensate an individual teacher or other |
| 473 | educational personnel by direct payment, commissions, or payment in kind; and |
| 474 | (iii) the net or gross revenues from which are deposited in a dedicated account |
| 475 | controlled by the school or school district. |
| 476 | [(29)] (25) "Geothermal energy" means energy contained in heat that continuously |
| 477 | flows outward from the earth that is used as the sole source of energy to produce electricity. |
| 478 | [(30) "Governing board of the agreement" means the governing board of the agreement |
| 479 | that is:] |
| 480 | [(a) authorized to administer the agreement; and] |
| 481 | [(b) established in accordance with the agreement.] |
| 482 | [(31)] <u>(26)</u> (a) "Hearing aid" means: |
| 483 | (i) an instrument or device having an electronic component that is designed to: |
| 484 | (A) (I) improve impaired human hearing; or |
| 485 | (II) correct impaired human hearing; and |
| 486 | (B) (I) be worn in the human ear; or |
| 487 | (II) affixed behind the human ear; |
| 488 | (ii) an instrument or device that is surgically implanted into the cochlea; or |
| 489 | (iii) a telephone amplifying device. |
| 490 | (b) "Hearing aid" does not include: |
| 491 | (i) except as provided in Subsection [(31)] <u>(26)</u> (a)(i)(B) or [(31)] <u>(26)</u> (a)(ii), an |
| 492 | instrument or device having an electronic component that is designed to be worn on the body; |

| 493 | (ii) except as provided in Subsection [(31)] (26)(a)(iii), an assistive listening device or |
|-----|---|
| 494 | system designed to be used by one individual, including: |
| 495 | (A) a personal amplifying system; |
| 496 | (B) a personal FM system; |
| 497 | (C) a television listening system; or |
| 498 | (D) a device or system similar to a device or system described in Subsections [(31)] |
| 499 | (26)(b)(ii)(A) through (C); or |
| 500 | (iii) an assistive listening device or system designed to be used by more than one |
| 501 | individual, including: |
| 502 | (A) a device or system installed in: |
| 503 | (I) an auditorium; |
| 504 | (II) a church; |
| 505 | (III) a conference room; |
| 506 | (IV) a synagogue; or |
| 507 | (V) a theater; or |
| 508 | (B) a device or system similar to a device or system described in Subsections [(31)] |
| 509 | (26)(b)(iii)(A)(I) through (V). |
| 510 | [(32)] (27) (a) "Hearing aid accessory" means a hearing aid: |
| 511 | (i) component; |
| 512 | (ii) attachment; or |
| 513 | (iii) accessory. |
| 514 | (b) "Hearing aid accessory" includes: |
| 515 | (i) a hearing aid neck loop; |
| 516 | (ii) a hearing aid cord; |
| 517 | (iii) a hearing aid ear mold; |
| 518 | (iv) hearing aid tubing; |
| 519 | (v) a hearing aid ear hook; or |
| 520 | (vi) a hearing aid remote control. |
| 521 | (c) "Hearing aid accessory" does not include: |
| 522 | (i) a component, attachment, or accessory designed to be used only with an: |
| 523 | (A) instrument or device described in Subsection [(31)] (26)(b)(i); or |

| 524 | (B) assistive listening device or system described in Subsection [(31)] (26)(b)(ii) or |
|-----|---|
| 525 | (iii); or |
| 526 | (ii) a hearing aid battery. |
| 527 | [(33)] (28) "Hydroelectric energy" means water used as the sole source of energy to |
| 528 | produce electricity. |
| 529 | [(34)] (29) "Industrial use" means the use of natural gas, electricity, heat, coal, fuel oil, |
| 530 | or other fuels: |
| 531 | (a) in mining or extraction of minerals; |
| 532 | (b) in agricultural operations to produce an agricultural product up to the time of |
| 533 | harvest or placing the agricultural product into a storage facility, including: |
| 534 | (i) commercial greenhouses; |
| 535 | (ii) irrigation pumps; |
| 536 | (iii) farm machinery; |
| 537 | (iv) implements of husbandry as defined in Subsection 41-1a-102(23) that are not |
| 538 | registered under Title 41, Chapter 1a, Part 2, Registration; and |
| 539 | (v) other farming activities; |
| 540 | (c) in manufacturing tangible personal property at an establishment described in SIC |
| 541 | Codes 2000 to 3999 of the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification Manual of the federal |
| 542 | Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget; or |
| 543 | (d) by a scrap recycler if: |
| 544 | (i) from a fixed location, the scrap recycler utilizes machinery or equipment to process |
| 545 | one or more of the following items into prepared grades of processed materials for use in new |
| 546 | products: |
| 547 | (A) iron; |
| 548 | (B) steel; |
| 549 | (C) nonferrous metal; |
| 550 | (D) paper; |
| 551 | (E) glass; |
| 552 | (F) plastic; |
| 553 | (G) textile; or |
| 554 | (H) rubber; and |

| 555 | (ii) the new products under Subsection $[(34)]$ (29) (d)(i) would otherwise be made with |
|-----|--|
| 556 | nonrecycled materials. |
| 557 | [(35)] (30) (a) Except as provided in Subsection $[(35)]$ (30) (b), "installation charge" |
| 558 | means a charge for installing tangible personal property. |
| 559 | (b) Notwithstanding Subsection [(35)] (30)(a), "installation charge" does not include a |
| 560 | charge for repairs or renovations of tangible personal property. |
| 561 | [(36)] (31) (a) "Lease" or "rental" means a transfer of possession or control of tangible |
| 562 | personal property for: |
| 563 | (i) (A) a fixed term; or |
| 564 | (B) an indeterminate term; and |
| 565 | (ii) consideration. |
| 566 | (b) "Lease" or "rental" includes an agreement covering a motor vehicle and trailer if the |
| 567 | amount of consideration may be increased or decreased by reference to the amount realized |
| 568 | upon sale or disposition of the property as defined in Section 7701(h)(1), Internal Revenue |
| 569 | Code. |
| 570 | (c) "Lease" or "rental" does not include: |
| 571 | (i) a transfer of possession or control of property under a security agreement or |
| 572 | deferred payment plan that requires the transfer of title upon completion of the required |
| 573 | payments; |
| 574 | (ii) a transfer of possession or control of property under an agreement that requires the |
| 575 | transfer of title: |
| 576 | (A) upon completion of required payments; and |
| 577 | (B) if the payment of an option price does not exceed the greater of: |
| 578 | (I) \$100; or |
| 579 | (II) 1% of the total required payments; or |
| 580 | (iii) providing tangible personal property along with an operator for a fixed period of |
| 581 | time or an indeterminate period of time if the operator is necessary for equipment to perform as |
| 582 | designed. |
| 583 | (d) For purposes of Subsection [(36)] (31)(c)(iii), an operator is necessary for |
| 584 | equipment to perform as designed if the operator's duties exceed the: |
| 585 | (i) set-up of tangible personal property; |

| 586 | (ii) maintenance of tangible personal property; or |
|-----|---|
| 587 | (iii) inspection of tangible personal property. |
| 588 | [(37)] (32) "Load and leave" means delivery to a purchaser by use of a tangible storage |
| 589 | media if the tangible storage media is not physically transferred to the purchaser. |
| 590 | [(38) "Local taxing jurisdiction" means a:] |
| 591 | [(a) county that is authorized to impose an agreement sales and use tax;] |
| 592 | [(b) city that is authorized to impose an agreement sales and use tax; or] |
| 593 | [(c) town that is authorized to impose an agreement sales and use tax.] |
| 594 | [(39)] (33) "Manufactured home" is as defined in Section 58-56-3. |
| 595 | [(40)] (34) For purposes of Subsection 59-12-104(14), "manufacturing facility" means |
| 596 | (a) an establishment described in SIC Codes 2000 to 3999 of the 1987 Standard |
| 597 | Industrial Classification Manual of the federal Executive Office of the President, Office of |
| 598 | Management and Budget; or |
| 599 | (b) a scrap recycler if: |
| 600 | (i) from a fixed location, the scrap recycler utilizes machinery or equipment to process |
| 601 | one or more of the following items into prepared grades of processed materials for use in new |
| 602 | products: |
| 603 | (A) iron; |
| 604 | (B) steel; |
| 605 | (C) nonferrous metal; |
| 606 | (D) paper; |
| 607 | (E) glass; |
| 608 | (F) plastic; |
| 609 | (G) textile; or |
| 610 | (H) rubber; and |
| 611 | (ii) the new products under Subsection $[\frac{(40)}{(34)}]$ (34)(b)(i) would otherwise be made with |
| 612 | nonrecycled materials. |
| 613 | $\left[\frac{(41)}{(35)}\right]$ "Mobile home" is as defined in Section 58-56-3. |
| 614 | [(42)] (36) "Mobile telecommunications service" is as defined in the Mobile |
| 615 | Telecommunications Sourcing Act, 4 U.S.C. Sec. 124. |
| 616 | $\left[\frac{(43)}{(37)}\right]$ (a) Except as provided in Subsection $\left[\frac{(43)}{(37)}\right]$ (c), "mobility enhancing |

| 617 | equipment" means equipment that is: |
|-----|---|
| 618 | (i) primarily and customarily used to provide or increase the ability to move from one |
| 619 | place to another; |
| 620 | (ii) appropriate for use in a: |
| 621 | (A) home; or |
| 622 | (B) motor vehicle; and |
| 623 | (iii) not generally used by persons with normal mobility. |
| 624 | (b) "Mobility enhancing equipment" includes parts used in the repair or replacement of |
| 625 | the equipment described in Subsection [$\frac{(43)}{(37)}$ (a). |
| 626 | (c) Notwithstanding Subsection [(43)] (37)(a), "mobility enhancing equipment" does |
| 627 | not include: |
| 628 | (i) a motor vehicle; |
| 629 | (ii) equipment on a motor vehicle if that equipment is normally provided by the motor |
| 630 | vehicle manufacturer; |
| 631 | (iii) durable medical equipment; or |
| 632 | (iv) a prosthetic device. |
| 633 | [(44) "Model 1 seller" means a seller that has selected a certified service provider as |
| 634 | the seller's agent to perform all of the seller's sales and use tax functions for agreement sales |
| 635 | and use taxes other than the seller's obligation under Section 59-12-107.4 to remit a tax on the |
| 636 | seller's own purchases.] |
| 637 | [(45) "Model 2 seller" means a seller that:] |
| 638 | [(a) except as provided in Subsection (45)(b), has selected a certified automated system |
| 639 | to perform the seller's sales tax functions for agreement sales and use taxes; and] |
| 640 | [(b) notwithstanding Subsection (45)(a), retains responsibility for remitting all of the |
| 641 | sales tax:] |
| 642 | [(i) collected by the seller; and] |
| 643 | [(ii) to the appropriate local taxing jurisdiction.] |
| 644 | [(46) (a) Subject to Subsection (46)(b), "model 3 seller" means a seller that has:] |
| 645 | [(i) sales in at least five states that are members of the agreement;] |
| 646 | [(ii) total annual sales revenues of at least \$500,000,000;] |
| 647 | [(iii) a proprietary system that calculates the amount of tax: |

| 648 | [(A) for an agreement sales and use tax; and] |
|-----|---|
| 649 | [(B) due to each local taxing jurisdiction; and] |
| 650 | [(iv) entered into a performance agreement with the governing board of the agreement.] |
| 651 | [(b) For purposes of Subsection (46)(a), "model 3 seller" includes an affiliated group of |
| 652 | sellers using the same proprietary system.] |
| 653 | [(47)] (38) "Modular home" means a modular unit as defined in Section 58-56-3. |
| 654 | $\left[\frac{(48)}{(39)}\right]$ "Motor vehicle" is as defined in Section 41-1a-102. |
| 655 | [(49)] (40) (a) "Other fuels" means products that burn independently to produce heat or |
| 656 | energy. |
| 657 | (b) "Other fuels" includes oxygen when it is used in the manufacturing of tangible |
| 658 | personal property. |
| 659 | [(50)] (41) "Pawnbroker" is as defined in Section 13-32a-102. |
| 660 | [(51)] (42) "Pawn transaction" is as defined in Section 13-32a-102. |
| 661 | [(52)] (43) (a) "Permanently attached to real property" means that for tangible personal |
| 662 | property attached to real property: |
| 663 | (i) the attachment of the tangible personal property to the real property: |
| 664 | (A) is essential to the use of the tangible personal property; and |
| 665 | (B) suggests that the tangible personal property will remain attached to the real |
| 666 | property in the same place over the useful life of the tangible personal property; or |
| 667 | (ii) if the tangible personal property is detached from the real property, the detachment |
| 668 | would: |
| 669 | (A) cause substantial damage to the tangible personal property; or |
| 670 | (B) require substantial alteration or repair of the real property to which the tangible |
| 671 | personal property is attached. |
| 672 | (b) "Permanently attached to real property" includes: |
| 673 | (i) the attachment of an accessory to the tangible personal property if the accessory is: |
| 674 | (A) essential to the operation of the tangible personal property; and |
| 675 | (B) attached only to facilitate the operation of the tangible personal property; or |
| 676 | (ii) a temporary detachment of tangible personal property from real property for a |
| 677 | repair or renovation if the repair or renovation is performed where the tangible personal |
| 678 | property and real property are located. |

| 0/9 | (c) Fermanentry attached to real property does not include: |
|-----|---|
| 680 | (i) the attachment of portable or movable tangible personal property to real property if |
| 681 | that portable or movable tangible personal property is attached to real property only for: |
| 682 | (A) convenience; |
| 683 | (B) stability; or |
| 684 | (C) for an obvious temporary purpose; or |
| 685 | (ii) the detachment of tangible personal property from real property other than the |
| 686 | detachment described in Subsection [(52)] (43)(b)(ii). |
| 687 | [(53)] (44) "Person" includes any individual, firm, partnership, joint venture, |
| 688 | association, corporation, estate, trust, business trust, receiver, syndicate, this state, any county, |
| 689 | city, municipality, district, or other local governmental entity of the state, or any group or |
| 690 | combination acting as a unit. |
| 691 | [(54)] <u>(45)</u> "Place of primary use": |
| 692 | (a) for telephone service other than mobile telecommunications service, means the |
| 693 | street address representative of where the purchaser's use of the telephone service primarily |
| 694 | occurs, which shall be: |
| 695 | (i) the residential street address of the purchaser; or |
| 696 | (ii) the primary business street address of the purchaser; or |
| 697 | (b) for mobile telecommunications service, is as defined in the Mobile |
| 698 | Telecommunications Sourcing Act, 4 U.S.C. Sec. 124. |
| 699 | [(55)] (46) "Postproduction" means an activity related to the finishing or duplication of |
| 700 | a medium described in Subsection 59-12-104(60)(a). |
| 701 | [(56)] (47) (a) "Prepared food" means: |
| 702 | (i) food: |
| 703 | (A) sold in a heated state; or |
| 704 | (B) heated by a seller; |
| 705 | (ii) two or more food ingredients mixed or combined by the seller for sale as a single |
| 706 | item; or |
| 707 | (iii) except as provided in Subsection [(56)] (47) (c), food sold with an eating utensil |
| 708 | provided by the seller, including a: |
| 709 | (A) plate; |

710 (B) knife; 711 (C) fork; 712 (D) spoon; 713 (E) glass; 714 (F) cup; 715 (G) napkin; or 716 (H) straw. 717 (b) "Prepared food" does not include: 718 (i) food that a seller only: 719 (A) cuts; 720 (B) repackages; or 721 (C) pasteurizes; or 722 (ii) (A) the following: 723 (I) raw egg; 724 (II) raw fish; 725 (III) raw meat; 726 (IV) raw poultry; or 727 (V) a food containing an item described in Subsections [(56)] (47)(b)(ii)(A)(I) through 728 (IV); and 729 (B) if the Food and Drug Administration recommends in Chapter 3, Part 401.11 of the 730 Food and Drug Administration's Food Code that a consumer cook the items described in 731 Subsection [(56)] (47)(b)(ii)(A) to prevent food borne illness. 732 (c) Notwithstanding Subsection [(56)] (47)(a)(iii), an eating utensil provided by the 733 seller does not include the following used to transport the food: 734 (i) a container; or 735 (ii) packaging. 736 [(57)] (48) "Prescription" means an order, formula, or recipe that is issued: 737 (a) (i) orally; 738 (ii) in writing; 739 (iii) electronically; or 740 (iv) by any other manner of transmission; and

| 741 | (b) by a licensed practitioner authorized by the laws of a state. |
|-----|---|
| 742 | [(58)] (49) (a) Except as provided in Subsection [(58)] (49)(b)(ii) or (iii), "prewritten |
| 743 | computer software" means computer software that is not designed and developed: |
| 744 | (i) by the author or other creator of the computer software; and |
| 745 | (ii) to the specifications of a specific purchaser. |
| 746 | (b) "Prewritten computer software" includes: |
| 747 | (i) a prewritten upgrade to computer software if the prewritten upgrade to the computer |
| 748 | software is not designed and developed: |
| 749 | (A) by the author or other creator of the computer software; and |
| 750 | (B) to the specifications of a specific purchaser; |
| 751 | (ii) notwithstanding Subsection [(58)] (49)(a), computer software designed and |
| 752 | developed by the author or other creator of the computer software to the specifications of a |
| 753 | specific purchaser if the computer software is sold to a person other than the purchaser; or |
| 754 | (iii) notwithstanding Subsection [(58)] (49)(a) and except as provided in Subsection |
| 755 | [(58)] (49)(c), prewritten computer software or a prewritten portion of prewritten computer |
| 756 | software: |
| 757 | (A) that is modified or enhanced to any degree; and |
| 758 | (B) if the modification or enhancement described in Subsection [(58)] (49)(b)(iii)(A) is |
| 759 | designed and developed to the specifications of a specific purchaser. |
| 760 | (c) Notwithstanding Subsection [(58)] (49)(b)(iii), "prewritten computer software" |
| 761 | does not include a modification or enhancement described in Subsection [(58)] (49)(b)(iii) if |
| 762 | the charges for the modification or enhancement are: |
| 763 | (i) reasonable; and |
| 764 | (ii) separately stated on the invoice or other statement of price provided to the |
| 765 | purchaser. |
| 766 | [(59)] (50) (a) "Prosthetic device" means a device that is worn on or in the body to: |
| 767 | (i) artificially replace a missing portion of the body; |
| 768 | (ii) prevent or correct a physical deformity or physical malfunction; or |
| 769 | (iii) support a weak or deformed portion of the body. |
| 770 | (b) "Prosthetic device" includes: |
| 771 | (i) parts used in the repairs or renovation of a prosthetic device; or |

| 772 | (ii) replacement parts for a prosthetic device. |
|-----|--|
| 773 | (c) "Prosthetic device" does not include: |
| 774 | (i) corrective eyeglasses; |
| 775 | (ii) contact lenses; |
| 776 | (iii) hearing aids; or |
| 777 | (iv) dental prostheses. |
| 778 | [(60)] (51) (a) "Protective equipment" means an item: |
| 779 | (i) for human wear; and |
| 780 | (ii) that is: |
| 781 | (A) designed as protection: |
| 782 | (I) to the wearer against injury or disease; or |
| 783 | (II) against damage or injury of other persons or property; and |
| 784 | (B) not suitable for general use. |
| 785 | (b) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the |
| 786 | commission shall make rules[: (i)] listing the items that constitute "protective equipment."[; |
| 787 | and] |
| 788 | [(ii) that are consistent with the list of items that constitute "protective equipment" |
| 789 | under the agreement.] |
| 790 | [(61)] (52) (a) "Purchase price" and "sales price" mean the total amount of |
| 791 | consideration: |
| 792 | (i) valued in money; and |
| 793 | (ii) for which tangible personal property or services are: |
| 794 | (A) sold; |
| 795 | (B) leased; or |
| 796 | (C) rented. |
| 797 | (b) "Purchase price" and "sales price" include: |
| 798 | (i) the seller's cost of the tangible personal property or services sold; |
| 799 | (ii) expenses of the seller, including: |
| 800 | (A) the cost of materials used; |
| 801 | (B) a labor cost; |
| 802 | (C) a service cost; |

| 803 | (D) interest; |
|-----|--|
| 804 | (E) a loss; |
| 805 | (F) the cost of transportation to the seller; or |
| 806 | (G) a tax imposed on the seller; or |
| 807 | (iii) a charge by the seller for any service necessary to complete the sale. |
| 808 | (c) "Purchase price" and "sales price" do not include: |
| 809 | (i) a discount: |
| 810 | (A) in a form including: |
| 811 | (I) cash; |
| 812 | (II) term; or |
| 813 | (III) coupon; |
| 814 | (B) that is allowed by a seller; |
| 815 | (C) taken by a purchaser on a sale; and |
| 816 | (D) that is not reimbursed by a third party; or |
| 817 | (ii) the following if separately stated on an invoice, bill of sale, or similar document |
| 818 | provided to the purchaser: |
| 819 | (A) the amount of a trade-in; |
| 820 | (B) the following from credit extended on the sale of tangible personal property or |
| 821 | services: |
| 822 | (I) interest charges; |
| 823 | (II) financing charges; or |
| 824 | (III) carrying charges; |
| 825 | (C) a tax or fee legally imposed directly on the consumer; |
| 826 | (D) a delivery charge; or |
| 827 | (E) an installation charge. |
| 828 | $\left[\frac{(62)}{(53)}\right]$ "Purchaser" means a person to whom: |
| 829 | (a) a sale of tangible personal property is made; or |
| 830 | (b) a service is furnished. |
| 831 | [(63)] <u>(54)</u> "Regularly rented" means: |
| 832 | (a) rented to a guest for value three or more times during a calendar year; or |
| 833 | (b) advertised or held out to the public as a place that is regularly rented to guests for |

| 834 | value. |
|-----|--|
| 835 | [(64)] <u>(55)</u> "Renewable energy" means: |
| 836 | (a) biomass energy; |
| 837 | (b) hydroelectric energy; |
| 838 | (c) geothermal energy; |
| 839 | (d) solar energy; or |
| 840 | (e) wind energy. |
| 841 | [(65)] (56) (a) "Renewable energy production facility" means a facility that: |
| 842 | (i) uses renewable energy to produce electricity; and |
| 843 | (ii) has a production capacity of 20 kilowatts or greater. |
| 844 | (b) A facility is a renewable energy production facility regardless of whether the |
| 845 | facility is: |
| 846 | (i) connected to an electric grid; or |
| 847 | (ii) located on the premises of an electricity consumer. |
| 848 | [(66)] (57) "Rental" is as defined in Subsection $[(36)]$ (31). |
| 849 | [(67)] (58) "Repairs or renovations of tangible personal property" means: |
| 850 | (a) a repair or renovation of tangible personal property that is not permanently attached |
| 851 | to real property; or |
| 852 | (b) attaching tangible personal property to other tangible personal property if the other |
| 853 | tangible personal property to which the tangible personal property is attached is not |
| 854 | permanently attached to real property. |
| 855 | [(68)] (59) "Residential use" means the use in or around a home, apartment building, |
| 856 | sleeping quarters, and similar facilities or accommodations. |
| 857 | [(69)] (60) "Retail sale" or "sale at retail" means a sale, lease, or rental for a purpose |
| 858 | other than: |
| 859 | (a) resale; |
| 860 | (b) sublease; or |
| 861 | (c) subrent. |
| 862 | $\left[\frac{(70)}{(61)}\right]$ (a) "Retailer" means any person engaged in a regularly organized business |
| 863 | in tangible personal property or any other taxable transaction under Subsection 59-12-103(1), |
| 864 | and who is selling to the user or consumer and not for resale. |

865 (b) "Retailer" includes commission merchants, auctioneers, and any person regularly 866 engaged in the business of selling to users or consumers within the state. 867 [(71)] (62) (a) "Sale" means any transfer of title, exchange, or barter, conditional or 868 otherwise, in any manner, of tangible personal property or any other taxable transaction under 869 Subsection 59-12-103(1), for consideration. 870 (b) "Sale" includes: 871 (i) installment and credit sales; 872 (ii) any closed transaction constituting a sale; 873 (iii) any sale of electrical energy, gas, services, or entertainment taxable under this 874 chapter; 875 (iv) any transaction if the possession of property is transferred but the seller retains the 876 title as security for the payment of the price; and 877 (v) any transaction under which right to possession, operation, or use of any article of 878 tangible personal property is granted under a lease or contract and the transfer of possession 879 would be taxable if an outright sale were made. 880 $\lceil \frac{(72)}{63} \rceil$ (63) "Sale at retail" is as defined in Subsection $\lceil \frac{(69)}{60} \rceil$ (60). 881 [(73)] (64) "Sale-leaseback transaction" means a transaction by which title to tangible 882 personal property that is subject to a tax under this chapter is transferred: 883 (a) by a purchaser-lessee; 884 (b) to a lessor; 885 (c) for consideration; and 886 (d) if: 887 (i) the purchaser-lessee paid sales and use tax on the purchaser-lessee's initial purchase 888 of the tangible personal property; 889 (ii) the sale of the tangible personal property to the lessor is intended as a form of 890 financing: 891 (A) for the property; and 892 (B) to the purchaser-lessee; and 893 (iii) in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, the purchaser-lessee 894 is required to: (A) capitalize the property for financial reporting purposes; and 895

| 896 | (B) account for the lease payments as payments made under a financing arrangement. |
|-----|---|
| 897 | [(74)] (65) "Sales price" is as defined in Subsection $[(61)]$ (52). |
| 898 | [(75)] (66) (a) "Sales relating to schools" means the following sales by, amounts paid |
| 899 | to, or amounts charged by a school: |
| 900 | (i) sales that are directly related to the school's educational functions or activities |
| 901 | including: |
| 902 | (A) the sale of: |
| 903 | (I) textbooks; |
| 904 | (II) textbook fees; |
| 905 | (III) laboratory fees; |
| 906 | (IV) laboratory supplies; or |
| 907 | (V) safety equipment; |
| 908 | (B) the sale of a uniform, protective equipment, or sports or recreational equipment |
| 909 | that: |
| 910 | (I) a student is specifically required to wear as a condition of participation in a |
| 911 | school-related event or school-related activity; and |
| 912 | (II) is not readily adaptable to general or continued usage to the extent that it takes the |
| 913 | place of ordinary clothing; |
| 914 | (C) sales of the following if the net or gross revenues generated by the sales are |
| 915 | deposited into a school district fund or school fund dedicated to school meals: |
| 916 | (I) food and food ingredients; or |
| 917 | (II) prepared food; or |
| 918 | (D) transportation charges for official school activities; or |
| 919 | (ii) amounts paid to or amounts charged by a school for admission to a school-related |
| 920 | event or school-related activity. |
| 921 | (b) "Sales relating to schools" does not include: |
| 922 | (i) bookstore sales of items that are not educational materials or supplies; |
| 923 | (ii) except as provided in Subsection [(75)] <u>(66)</u> (a)(i)(B): |
| 924 | (A) clothing; |
| 925 | (B) clothing accessories or equipment; |
| 926 | (C) protective equipment; or |

| 927 | (D) sports or recreational equipment; or |
|-----|---|
| 928 | (iii) amounts paid to or amounts charged by a school for admission to a school-related |
| 929 | event or school-related activity if the amounts paid or charged are passed through to a person: |
| 930 | (A) other than a: |
| 931 | (I) school; |
| 932 | (II) nonprofit organization authorized by a school board or a governing body of a |
| 933 | private school to organize and direct a competitive secondary school activity; or |
| 934 | (III) nonprofit association authorized by a school board or a governing body of a |
| 935 | private school to organize and direct a competitive secondary school activity; and |
| 936 | (B) that is required to collect sales and use taxes under this chapter. |
| 937 | (c) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the |
| 938 | commission may make rules defining the term "passed through." |
| 939 | [(76)] (67) For purposes of this section and Section 59-12-104, "school" means: |
| 940 | (a) an elementary school or a secondary school that: |
| 941 | (i) is a: |
| 942 | (A) public school; or |
| 943 | (B) private school; and |
| 944 | (ii) provides instruction for one or more grades kindergarten through 12; or |
| 945 | (b) a public school district. |
| 946 | [(77)] (68) "Seller" means a person that makes a sale, lease, or rental of: |
| 947 | (a) tangible personal property; or |
| 948 | (b) a service. |
| 949 | [(78)] (69) (a) "Semiconductor fabricating or processing materials" means tangible |
| 950 | personal property: |
| 951 | (i) used primarily in the process of: |
| 952 | (A) (I) manufacturing a semiconductor; or |
| 953 | (II) fabricating a semiconductor; or |
| 954 | (B) maintaining an environment suitable for a semiconductor; or |
| 955 | (ii) consumed primarily in the process of: |
| 956 | (A) (I) manufacturing a semiconductor; or |
| 957 | (II) fabricating a semiconductor; or |

| 958 | (B) maintaining an environment suitable for a semiconductor. |
|-----|--|
| 959 | (b) "Semiconductor fabricating or processing materials" includes: |
| 960 | (i) parts used in the repairs or renovations of tangible personal property described in |
| 961 | Subsection $[(78)]$ (69) (a); or |
| 962 | (ii) a chemical, catalyst, or other material used to: |
| 963 | (A) produce or induce in a semiconductor a: |
| 964 | (I) chemical change; or |
| 965 | (II) physical change; |
| 966 | (B) remove impurities from a semiconductor; or |
| 967 | (C) improve the marketable condition of a semiconductor. |
| 968 | [(79)] (70) "Senior citizen center" means a facility having the primary purpose of |
| 969 | providing services to the aged as defined in Section 62A-3-101. |
| 970 | [(80) "Simplified electronic return" means the electronic return:] |
| 971 | [(a) described in Section 318(C) of the agreement; and] |
| 972 | [(b) approved by the governing board of the agreement.] |
| 973 | [(81)] (71) "Solar energy" means the sun used as the sole source of energy for |
| 974 | producing electricity. |
| 975 | [(82)] (72) (a) "Sports or recreational equipment" means an item: |
| 976 | (i) designed for human use; and |
| 977 | (ii) that is: |
| 978 | (A) worn in conjunction with: |
| 979 | (I) an athletic activity; or |
| 980 | (II) a recreational activity; and |
| 981 | (B) not suitable for general use. |
| 982 | (b) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the |
| 983 | commission shall make rules[: (i)] listing the items that constitute "sports or recreational |
| 984 | equipment."[; and] |
| 985 | [(ii) that are consistent with the list of items that constitute "sports or recreational |
| 986 | equipment" under the agreement.] |
| 987 | [(83)] (73) "State" means the state of Utah, its departments, and agencies. |
| 988 | [(84)] (74) "Storage" means any keeping or retention of tangible personal property or |

989 any other taxable transaction under Subsection 59-12-103(1), in this state for any purpose 990 except sale in the regular course of business. 991 [(85)] (75) (a) "Tangible personal property" means personal property that: 992 (i) may be: 993 (A) seen; 994 (B) weighed; 995 (C) measured; 996 (D) felt; or 997 (E) touched; or 998 (ii) is in any manner perceptible to the senses. 999 (b) "Tangible personal property" includes: 1000 (i) electricity; 1001 (ii) water; 1002 (iii) gas; 1003 (iv) steam; or 1004 (v) prewritten computer software. 1005 [(86)] (76) (a) "Telephone service" means a two-way transmission: 1006 (i) by: 1007 (A) wire; 1008 (B) radio; 1009 (C) lightwave; or 1010 (D) other electromagnetic means; and 1011 (ii) of one or more of the following: 1012 (A) a sign; 1013 (B) a signal; 1014 (C) writing; 1015 (D) an image; 1016 (E) sound; 1017 (F) a message; 1018 (G) data; or 1019 (H) other information of any nature.

| 1020 | (b) "Telephone service" includes: |
|------|---|
| 1021 | (i) mobile telecommunications service; |
| 1022 | (ii) private communications service; or |
| 1023 | (iii) automated digital telephone answering service. |
| 1024 | (c) "Telephone service" does not include a service or a transaction that a state or a |
| 1025 | political subdivision of a state is prohibited from taxing as of July 1, 2001, under the Internet |
| 1026 | Tax Freedom Act, Pub. L. No. 105-277. |
| 1027 | [(87)] (77) Notwithstanding where a call is billed or paid, "telephone service address" |
| 1028 | means: |
| 1029 | (a) if the location described in this Subsection [(87)] (77) (a) is known, the location of |
| 1030 | the telephone service equipment: |
| 1031 | (i) to which a call is charged; and |
| 1032 | (ii) from which the call originates or terminates; |
| 1033 | (b) if the location described in Subsection [(87)] (77) (a) is not known but the location |
| 1034 | described in this Subsection [(87)] (77) (b) is known, the location of the origination point of the |
| 1035 | signal of the telephone service first identified by: |
| 1036 | (i) the telecommunications system of the seller; or |
| 1037 | (ii) if the system used to transport the signal is not that of the seller, information |
| 1038 | received by the seller from its service provider; or |
| 1039 | (c) if the locations described in Subsection $[(87)]$ (77) (a) or (b) are not known, the |
| 1040 | location of a purchaser's primary place of use. |
| 1041 | [(88)] (78) (a) "Telephone service provider" means a person that: |
| 1042 | (i) owns, controls, operates, or manages a telephone service; and |
| 1043 | (ii) engages in an activity described in Subsection [(88)] (78)(a)(i) for the shared use |
| 1044 | with or resale to any person of the telephone service. |
| 1045 | (b) A person described in Subsection [(88)] (78)(a) is a telephone service provider |
| 1046 | whether or not the Public Service Commission of Utah regulates: |
| 1047 | (i) that person; or |
| 1048 | (ii) the telephone service that the person owns, controls, operates, or manages. |
| 1049 | [(89)] <u>(79)</u> "Tobacco" means: |
| 1050 | (a) a cigarette; |

1051 (b) a cigar; 1052 (c) chewing tobacco; 1053 (d) pipe tobacco; or 1054 (e) any other item that contains tobacco. [(90)] (80) (a) "Use" means the exercise of any right or power over tangible personal 1055 1056 property under Subsection 59-12-103(1), incident to the ownership or the leasing of that 1057 property, item, or service. 1058 (b) "Use" does not include the sale, display, demonstration, or trial of that property in 1059 the regular course of business and held for resale. 1060 [91] (81) (a) Subject to Subsection [91] (81)(b), "vehicle" means the following that 1061 are required to be titled, registered, or titled and registered: 1062 (i) an aircraft as defined in Section 72-10-102; 1063 (ii) a vehicle as defined in Section 41-1a-102; 1064 (iii) an off-highway vehicle as defined in Section 41-22-2; or (iv) a vessel as defined in Section 41-1a-102. 1065 (b) For purposes of Subsection 59-12-104(35) only, "vehicle" includes: 1066 1067 (i) a vehicle described in Subsection [(91)] (81)(a); or (ii) (A) a locomotive; 1068 1069 (B) a freight car; 1070 (C) railroad work equipment; or 1071 (D) other railroad rolling stock. 1072 [(92)] (82) "Vehicle dealer" means a person engaged in the business of buying, selling, 1073 or exchanging a vehicle as defined in Subsection [(91)] (81). 1074 [(93)] (83) (a) Except as provided in Subsection [(93)] (83)(b), "waste energy facility" 1075 means a facility that generates electricity: 1076 (i) using as the primary source of energy waste materials that would be placed in a 1077 landfill or refuse pit if it were not used to generate electricity, including: 1078 (A) tires; 1079 (B) waste coal; or 1080 (C) oil shale; and 1081 (ii) in amounts greater than actually required for the operation of the facility.

| 1082 | (b) "Waste energy facility" does not include a facility that incinerates: |
|------|--|
| 1083 | (i) municipal solid waste; |
| 1084 | (ii) hospital waste as defined in 40 C.F.R. 60.51c; or |
| 1085 | (iii) medical/infectious waste as defined in 40 C.F.R. 60.51c. |
| 1086 | [(94)] (84) "Watercraft" means a vessel as defined in Section 73-18-2. |
| 1087 | [(95)] (85) "Wind energy" means wind used as the sole source of energy to produce |
| 1088 | electricity. |
| 1089 | [(96) "ZIP Code" means a Zoning Improvement Plan Code assigned to a geographic |
| 1090 | location by the United States Postal Service.] |
| 1091 | Section 4. Section 59-12-102.2 is enacted to read: |
| 1092 | 59-12-102.2. Participation in multistate discussions. |
| 1093 | (1) As provided in this section, delegates appointed in accordance with Subsection (2) |
| 1094 | shall enter into multistate discussions to consider whether: |
| 1095 | (a) the state should enter into the Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Agreement with one |
| 1096 | or more states, including whether to: |
| 1097 | (i) simplify and modernize sales and use tax administration in order to substantially |
| 1098 | reduce the burden of tax compliance for all sellers and for all types of commerce; |
| 1099 | (ii) establish standards for certification of a: |
| 1100 | (A) certified service provider; and |
| 1101 | (B) certified automated system; and |
| 1102 | (iii) establish performance standards for multistate sellers; and |
| 1103 | (b) \$→ to ←\$ amend the Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Agreement. |
| 1104 | (2) For purposes of Subsection (1), delegates shall be appointed as follows: |
| 1105 | (a) one delegate shall be a member of the House of Representatives appointed by the |
| 1106 | speaker of the House of Representatives; |
| 1107 | (b) one delegate shall be a member of the Senate appointed by the president of the |
| 1108 | Senate; and |
| 1109 | (c) two delegates shall be appointed by the governor, at least one of whom shall be |
| 1110 | from the Utah State Tax Commission. |
| 1111 | (3) The delegates described in Subsection (2) shall: |
| 1112 | (a) report to the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee as requested by the Revenue |

| 1113 | and Taxation Interim Committee; and |
|------|---|
| 1114 | (b) make recommendations to the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee regarding: |
| 1115 | (i) the issues the delegates consider in accordance with Subsection (1); and |
| 1116 | (ii) any other issue the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee requests the delegates |
| 1117 | to consider. |
| 1118 | (4) If the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee determines that the state should |
| 1119 | enter into the Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Agreement with one or more states, the Revenue |
| 1120 | and Taxation Interim Committee shall request that legislation be prepared: |
| 1121 | (a) to bring the state into substantial compliance with: |
| 1122 | (i) the Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Agreement; and |
| 1123 | (ii) any amendments made to the Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Agreement as a result |
| 1124 | of multistate discussions required by this section; and |
| 1125 | (b) for consideration by the: |
| 1126 | (i) Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee; and |
| 1127 | (ii) Legislature. |
| 1128 | Section 5. Section 59-12-103 (Effective 07/01/06) is amended to read: |
| 1129 | 59-12-103 (Effective 07/01/06). Sales and use tax base Rates Effective dates |
| 1130 | Use of sales and use tax revenues. |
| 1131 | (1) A tax is imposed on the purchaser as provided in this part for amounts paid or |
| 1132 | charged for the following transactions: |
| 1133 | (a) retail sales of tangible personal property made within the state; |
| 1134 | (b) amounts paid: |
| 1135 | (i) (A) to a common carrier; or |
| 1136 | (B) whether the following are municipally or privately owned, to a: |
| 1137 | (I) telephone service provider; or |
| 1138 | (II) telegraph corporation as defined in Section 54-2-1; and |
| 1139 | (ii) for: |
| 1140 | (A) all transportation; |
| 1141 | (B) telephone service, other than mobile telecommunications service, that originates |
| 1142 | and terminates within the boundaries of this state; |
| 1143 | (C) mobile telecommunications service that originates and terminates within the |

1144 boundaries of one state only to the extent permitted by the Mobile Telecommunications 1145 Sourcing Act, 4 U.S.C. Sec. 116 et seq.; or 1146 (D) telegraph service; 1147 (c) sales of the following for commercial use: 1148 (i) gas; 1149 (ii) electricity; 1150 (iii) heat; 1151 (iv) coal; 1152 (v) fuel oil; or 1153 (vi) other fuels; 1154 (d) sales of the following for residential use: 1155 (i) gas; (ii) electricity; 1156 1157 (iii) heat; 1158 (iv) coal; 1159 (v) fuel oil; or (vi) other fuels; 1160 1161 (e) sales of prepared food; 1162 (f) except as provided in Section 59-12-104, amounts paid or charged as admission or 1163 user fees for theaters, movies, operas, museums, planetariums, shows of any type or nature, 1164 exhibitions, concerts, carnivals, amusement parks, amusement rides, circuses, menageries. 1165 fairs, races, contests, sporting events, dances, boxing matches, wrestling matches, closed circuit 1166 television broadcasts, billiard parlors, pool parlors, bowling lanes, golf, miniature golf, golf 1167 driving ranges, batting cages, skating rinks, ski lifts, ski runs, ski trails, snowmobile trails, 1168 tennis courts, swimming pools, water slides, river runs, jeep tours, boat tours, scenic cruises, 1169 horseback rides, sports activities, or any other amusement, entertainment, recreation, 1170 exhibition, cultural, or athletic activity; 1171 (g) amounts paid or charged for services for repairs or renovations of tangible personal 1172 property, unless Section 59-12-104 provides for an exemption from sales and use tax for: 1173 (i) the tangible personal property; and 1174 (ii) parts used in the repairs or renovations of the tangible personal property described

1175 in Subsection (1)(g)(i), whether or not any parts are actually used in the repairs or renovations 1176 of that tangible personal property; 1177 (h) except as provided in Subsection 59-12-104(7), amounts paid or charged for 1178 cleaning or washing of tangible personal property; 1179 (i) amounts paid or charged for tourist home, hotel, motel, or trailer court 1180 accommodations and services that are regularly rented for less than 30 consecutive days; 1181 (i) amounts paid or charged for laundry or dry cleaning services; 1182 (k) amounts paid or charged for leases or rentals of tangible personal property if within 1183 this state the tangible personal property is: 1184 (i) stored; 1185 (ii) used; or 1186 (iii) otherwise consumed; 1187 (1) amounts paid or charged for tangible personal property if within this state the 1188 tangible personal property is: 1189 (i) stored; 1190 (ii) used; or 1191 (iii) consumed; and 1192 (m) amounts paid or charged for prepaid telephone calling cards. 1193 (2) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (2)(b), beginning on July 1, 2001, a state tax 1194 and a local tax is imposed on a transaction described in Subsection (1) equal to the sum of: 1195 (i) a state tax imposed on the transaction at a rate of 4.75%; and 1196 (ii) a local tax equal to the sum of the tax rates a county, city, or town imposes on the 1197 transaction under this chapter other than this part. 1198 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (2)(a), beginning on July 1, 2001[7]: 1199 (i) a state tax and a local tax is imposed on a transaction described in Subsection (1)(d) 1200 equal to the sum of: 1201 $\left[\frac{1}{1}\right]$ (A) a state tax imposed on the transaction at a rate of 2%; and 1202 [(ii)] (B) a local tax equal to the sum of the tax rates a county, city, or town imposes on 1203 the transaction under this chapter other than this part[-]; or 1204 (ii) if a seller collects a tax in accordance with Subsection 59-12-107(1)(b) on a

transaction described in Subsection (1), a state tax and a local tax is imposed on the transaction

1205

| 1206 | equal to the sum of: |
|------|---|
| 1207 | (A) a state tax imposed on the transaction at a rate of: |
| 1208 | (I) 4.75% for a transaction other than a transaction described in Subsection (1)(d); or |
| 1209 | (II) 2% for a transaction described in Subsection (1)(d); and |
| 1210 | (B) a local tax imposed on the transaction at a rate equal to the sum of the following |
| 1211 | rates: |
| 1212 | (I) the tax rate authorized by Section 59-12-204, but only if all of the counties, cities, |
| 1213 | and towns in the state impose the tax under Section 59-12-204; and |
| 1214 | (II) the tax rate authorized by Section 59-12-1102, but only if all of the counties in the |
| 1215 | state impose the tax under Section 59-12-1102. |
| 1216 | (c) Subject to Subsections (2)(d) and (e), a tax rate repeal or tax rate change for a tax |
| 1217 | rate imposed under the following shall take effect on the first day of a calendar quarter: |
| 1218 | (i) Subsection (2)(a)(i); [or] |
| 1219 | (ii) Subsection (2)(b)(i)(A); or |
| 1220 | (iii) Subsection $(2)(b)(ii)(A)$. |
| 1221 | (d) (i) For a transaction described in Subsection (2)(d)(iii), a tax rate increase shall take |
| 1222 | effect on the first day of the first billing period: |
| 1223 | (A) that begins after the effective date of the tax rate increase; and |
| 1224 | (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of a tax rate |
| 1225 | increase imposed under: |
| 1226 | (I) Subsection $(2)(a)(i)$; [or] |
| 1227 | (II) Subsection $(2)(b)(i)(A)$; or |
| 1228 | (III) Subsection $(2)(b)(ii)(A)$. |
| 1229 | (ii) For a transaction described in Subsection (2)(d)(iii), the repeal of a tax or a tax rate |
| 1230 | decrease shall take effect on the first day of the last billing period: |
| 1231 | (A) that began before the effective date of the repeal of the tax or the tax rate decrease; |
| 1232 | and |
| 1233 | (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the repeal |
| 1234 | of the tax or the tax rate decrease imposed under: |
| 1235 | (I) Subsection $(2)(a)(i)$; [or] |
| 1236 | (II) Subsection $(2)(b)(i)(A)$; or |

| 1237 | (III) Subsection $(2)(b)(ii)(A)$. |
|------|---|
| 1238 | (iii) Subsections (2)(d)(i) and (ii) apply to transactions subject to a tax under: |
| 1239 | (A) Subsection (1)(b); |
| 1240 | (B) Subsection (1)(c); |
| 1241 | (C) Subsection (1)(d); |
| 1242 | (D) Subsection (1)(e); |
| 1243 | (E) Subsection (1)(f); |
| 1244 | (F) Subsection (1)(g); |
| 1245 | (G) Subsection (1)(h); |
| 1246 | (H) Subsection (1)(i); |
| 1247 | (I) Subsection (1)(j); or |
| 1248 | (J) Subsection (1)(k). |
| 1249 | (e) (i) If a tax due under Subsection (2)(a)(i) or (2)(b)(ii)(A) on a catalogue sale is |
| 1250 | computed on the basis of sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, a tax rate repeal or |
| 1251 | change in a tax rate imposed under Subsection (2)(a)(i) or (2)(b)(ii)(A) takes effect: |
| 1252 | (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and |
| 1253 | (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the tax rate repeal or tax rate change |
| 1254 | under Subsection $(2)(a)(i)$ or $(2)(b)(ii)(A)$. |
| 1255 | (ii) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, |
| 1256 | the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale." |
| 1257 | (3) (a) Except as provided in Subsections (4) through (7), the following state taxes |
| 1258 | shall be deposited into the General Fund: |
| 1259 | (i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i); [or] |
| 1260 | (ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(i)(A); or |
| 1261 | (iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(ii)(A). |
| 1262 | (b) The local taxes described in Subsections (2)(a)(ii) and (2)(b)[(ii)] (i)(B) shall be |
| 1263 | distributed to a county, city, or town as provided in this chapter. |
| 1264 | (c) (i) Notwithstanding any provision of this chapter, each county, city, or town in the |
| 1265 | state shall receive the county's, city's, or town's proportionate share of the revenues generated |
| 1266 | by the local tax described in Subsection (2)(b)(ii)(B) as provided in Subsection (3)(c)(ii). |
| 1267 | (ii) The commission shall determine a county's, city's, or town's proportionate share of |

| 1268 | the revenues under Subsection (3)(c)(i) by: |
|------|---|
| 1269 | (A) calculating an amount equal to the population of the unincorporated area of the |
| 1270 | county, city, or town divided by the total population of the state; and |
| 1271 | (B) multiplying the amount determined under Subsection (3)(c)(ii)(A) by the total |
| 1272 | amount of revenues generated by the local tax under Subsection (2)(b)(ii)(B) for all counties, |
| 1273 | cities, and towns. |
| 1274 | (iii) (A) Except as provided in Subsection (3)(c)(iii)(B), population figures for |
| 1275 | purposes of this section shall be derived from the most recent official census or census estimate |
| 1276 | of the United States Census Bureau. |
| 1277 | (B) $\$ \rightarrow [Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(c)(iii)(A), if] If \leftarrow \$ a needed population estimate is not$ |
| 1278 | available from the United States Census Bureau, population figures shall be derived from the |
| 1279 | estimate from the Utah Population Estimates Committee created by executive order of the |
| 1280 | governor. |
| 1281 | (4) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, |
| 1282 | 2003, the lesser of the following amounts shall be used as provided in Subsections (4)(b) |
| 1283 | through (g): |
| 1284 | (i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated: |
| 1285 | (A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and |
| 1286 | (B) for the fiscal year; or |
| 1287 | (ii) \$17,500,000. |
| 1288 | (b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount |
| 1289 | described in Subsection (4)(a) shall be transferred each year as dedicated credits to the |
| 1290 | Department of Natural Resources to: |
| 1291 | (A) implement the measures described in Subsections 63-34-14(4)(a) through (d) to |
| 1292 | protect sensitive plant and animal species; or |
| 1293 | (B) award grants, up to the amount authorized by the Legislature in an appropriations |
| 1294 | act, to political subdivisions of the state to implement the measures described in Subsections |
| 1295 | 63-34-14(4)(a) through (d) to protect sensitive plant and animal species. |
| 1296 | (ii) Money transferred to the Department of Natural Resources under Subsection |
| 1297 | (4)(b)(i) may not be used to assist the United States Fish and Wildlife Service or any other |
| 1298 | person to list or attempt to have listed a species as threatened or endangered under the |

| 1299 | Endangered Species Act of 1973, 16 U.S.C. Sec. 1531 et seq. |
|------|---|
| 1300 | (iii) At the end of each fiscal year: |
| 1301 | (A) 50% of any unexpended dedicated credits shall lapse to the Water Resources |
| 1302 | Conservation and Development Fund created in Section 73-10-24; |
| 1303 | (B) 25% of any unexpended dedicated credits shall lapse to the Utah Wastewater Loan |
| 1304 | Program Subaccount created in Section 73-10c-5; and |
| 1305 | (C) 25% of any unexpended dedicated credits shall lapse to the Drinking Water Loan |
| 1306 | Program Subaccount created in Section 73-10c-5. |
| 1307 | (c) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 3% of the amount described in |
| 1308 | Subsection (4)(b)(i) shall be deposited each year in the Agriculture Resource Development |
| 1309 | Fund created in Section 4-18-6. |
| 1310 | (d) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 1% of the amount described |
| 1311 | in Subsection (4)(a) shall be transferred each year as dedicated credits to the Division of Water |
| 1312 | Rights to cover the costs incurred in hiring legal and technical staff for the adjudication of |
| 1313 | water rights. |
| 1314 | (ii) At the end of each fiscal year: |
| 1315 | (A) 50% of any unexpended dedicated credits shall lapse to the Water Resources |
| 1316 | Conservation and Development Fund created in Section 73-10-24; |
| 1317 | (B) 25% of any unexpended dedicated credits shall lapse to the Utah Wastewater Loan |
| 1318 | Program Subaccount created in Section 73-10c-5; and |
| 1319 | (C) 25% of any unexpended dedicated credits shall lapse to the Drinking Water Loan |
| 1320 | Program Subaccount created in Section 73-10c-5. |
| 1321 | (e) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 41% of the amount described |
| 1322 | in Subsection (4)(a) shall be deposited in the Water Resources Conservation and Development |
| 1323 | Fund created in Section 73-10-24 for use by the Division of Water Resources. |
| 1324 | (ii) In addition to the uses allowed of the Water Resources Conservation and |
| 1325 | Development Fund under Section 73-10-24, the Water Resources Conservation and |
| 1326 | Development Fund may also be used to: |
| 1327 | (A) provide a portion of the local cost share, not to exceed in any fiscal year 50% of the |
| 1328 | funds made available to the Division of Water Resources under this section, of potential project |
| 1329 | features of the Central Utah Project; |

1330 (B) conduct hydrologic and geotechnical investigations by the Department of Natural 1331 Resources in a cooperative effort with other state, federal, or local entities, for the purpose of 1332 quantifying surface and ground water resources and describing the hydrologic systems of an 1333 area in sufficient detail so as to enable local and state resource managers to plan for and 1334 accommodate growth in water use without jeopardizing the resource; 1335 (C) fund state required dam safety improvements; and 1336 (D) protect the state's interest in interstate water compact allocations, including the 1337 hiring of technical and legal staff. 1338 (f) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 20.5% of the amount described 1339 in Subsection (4)(a) shall be deposited in the Utah Wastewater Loan Program Subaccount 1340 created in Section 73-10c-5 for use by the Water Quality Board to fund wastewater projects. 1341 (g) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 20.5% of the amount described 1342 in Subsection (4)(a) shall be deposited in the Drinking Water Loan Program Subaccount 1343 created in Section 73-10c-5 for use by the Division of Drinking Water to: 1344 (i) provide for the installation and repair of collection, treatment, storage, and 1345 distribution facilities for any public water system, as defined in Section 19-4-102; 1346 (ii) develop underground sources of water, including springs and wells; and 1347 (iii) develop surface water sources. 1348 (5) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 1349 2003, the lesser of the following amounts shall be used as provided in Subsections (5)(b) 1350 through (d): 1351 (i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated: 1352 (A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and 1353 (B) for the fiscal year; or 1354 (ii) \$18,743,000. 1355 (b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 3% of the amount described 1356 in Subsection (5)(a) shall be deposited each year in the Transportation Corridor Preservation 1357 Revolving Loan Fund created in Section 72-2-117.

1358

1359

1360

(ii) At least 50% of the money deposited in the Transportation Corridor Preservation

Revolving Loan Fund under Subsection (5)(b)(i) shall be used to fund loan applications made

by the Department of Transportation at the request of local governments.

1361 (c) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 3% of the amount described in 1362 Subsection (5)(a) shall be transferred each year as nonlapsing dedicated credits to the 1363 Department of Transportation for the State Park Access Highways Improvement Program 1364 created in Section 72-3-207. (d) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 94% of the amount described in 1365 1366 Subsection (5)(a) shall be deposited in the class B and class C roads account to be expended as provided in Title 72, Chapter 2, Transportation Finances Act, for the use of class B and C 1367 1368 roads. 1369 (6) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a) and until Subsection (6)(b) applies, 1370 beginning on January 1, 2000, the Division of Finance shall deposit into the Centennial 1371 Highway Fund Restricted Account created in Section 72-2-118 a portion of the taxes listed 1372 under Subsection (3)(a) equal to the revenues generated by a 1/64% tax rate on the taxable 1373 transactions under Subsection (1). 1374 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), when the highway general obligation bonds 1375 have been paid off and the highway projects completed that are intended to be paid from 1376 revenues deposited in the Centennial Highway Fund Restricted Account as determined by the 1377 Executive Appropriations Committee under Subsection 72-2-118(6)(d), the Division of 1378 Finance shall deposit into the Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 created by Section 1379 72-2-124 a portion of the taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a) equal to the revenues generated 1380 by a 1/64% tax rate on the taxable transactions under Subsection (1). 1381 (7) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for fiscal years beginning on or after fiscal 1382 year 2004-05, the commission shall each year on or before the September 30 immediately 1383 following the last day of the fiscal year deposit the difference described in Subsection (7)(b) 1384 into the Remote Sales Restricted Account created in Section 59-12-103.2 if that difference is 1385 greater than \$0. 1386 (b) The difference described in Subsection (7)(a) is equal to the difference between: 1387 (i) the total amount of the [following] revenues under Subsection (2)(b)(ii)(A) the 1388 commission received from sellers collecting a tax in accordance with Subsection 1389 59-12-107(1)(b) for the fiscal year immediately preceding the September 30 described in 1390 Subsection $(7)(a)[\cdot]$; and

[(A) revenues under Subsection (2)(a)(i); and]

1391

| 1392 | [(D) Teveniues under Subsection (2)(0)(1), and |
|------|---|
| 1393 | (ii) \$7,279,673. |
| 1394 | (8) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), in addition to the amount deposited in |
| 1395 | Subsection (6)(a), and until Subsection (8)(b) applies, for a fiscal year beginning on or after |
| 1396 | July 1, 2005, the Division of Finance shall deposit \$59,594,700 of the revenues generated by |
| 1397 | the taxes described in Subsections (2)(a)(i) and (2)(b)(i) into the Centennial Highway Fund |
| 1398 | Restricted Account created by Section 72-2-118. |
| 1399 | (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a) and in addition to the amounts deposited under |
| 1400 | Subsection (6)(b), when the highway general obligation bonds have been paid off and the |
| 1401 | highway projects completed that are intended to be paid from revenues deposited in the |
| 1402 | Centennial Highway Fund Restricted Account as determined by the Executive Appropriations |
| 1403 | Committee under Subsection 72-2-118(6)(d), the Division of Finance shall deposit |
| 1404 | \$59,594,700 of the revenues generated by the taxes described in Subsections (2)(a)(i) and |
| 1405 | (2)(b)(i) into the Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 created by Section 72-2-124. |
| 1406 | Section 6. Section 59-12-103.1 is amended to read: |
| 1407 | 59-12-103.1. Action by Supreme Court of the United States authorizing or action |
| 1408 | by Congress permitting a state to require certain sellers to collect a sales or use tax |
| 1409 | Collection of tax by commission Commission report to Utah Tax Review Commission |
| 1410 | Utah Tax Review Commission study. |
| 1411 | (1) [Except as provided in Sections 59-12-107.1 through 59-12-107.3, a] A seller shall |
| 1412 | remit <u>a tax</u> to the commission [a tax] as provided in Section 59-12-107 if: |
| 1413 | (a) the Supreme Court of the United States issues a decision authorizing a state to |
| 1414 | require a seller that does not meet one or more of the criteria described in Subsection |
| 1415 | 59-12-107(1)(a) to collect a sales or use tax; or |
| 1416 | (b) Congress permits the state to require a seller that does not meet one or more of the |
| 1417 | criteria described in Subsection 59-12-107(1)(a) to collect a sales or use tax. |
| 1418 | (2) The commission shall: |
| 1419 | (a) collect the tax described in Subsection (1) from the seller: |
| 1420 | (i) to the extent: |
| 1421 | (A) authorized by the Supreme Court of the United States; or |
| 1422 | (B) permitted by Congress: Ŝ→ and ←Ŝ |

| 1423 | (ii) beginning on the first day of a calendar quarter as prescribed by the Utah Tax |
|------|---|
| 1424 | Review Commission; and |
| 1425 | (b) make a report to the Utah Tax Review Commission: |
| 1426 | (i) regarding the actions taken by: |
| 1427 | (A) the Supreme Court of the United States; or |
| 1428 | (B) Congress; and |
| 1429 | (ii) at the Utah Tax Review Commission meeting immediately following the day on |
| 1430 | which the Supreme Court of the United States' or Congress' actions become effective. |
| 1431 | (3) The Utah Tax Review Commission shall after hearing the commission's report |
| 1432 | under Subsection (2)(b): |
| 1433 | (a) review the actions taken by: |
| 1434 | (i) the Supreme Court of the United States; or |
| 1435 | (ii) Congress; |
| 1436 | (b) direct the commission regarding the day on which the commission is required to |
| 1437 | collect the tax described in Subsection (1); and |
| 1438 | (c) make recommendations to the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee: |
| 1439 | (i) regarding whether as a result of the Supreme Court of the United States' or |
| 1440 | Congress' actions any provisions of this chapter should be amended or repealed; and |
| 1441 | (ii) within a one-year period after the day on which the commission makes a report |
| 1442 | under Subsection (2)(b). |
| 1443 | Section 7. Section 59-12-104.3 (Effective 07/01/06) is amended to read: |
| 1444 | 59-12-104.3 (Effective 07/01/06). Credit for certain repossessions of a motor |
| 1445 | vehicle. |
| 1446 | (1) (a) Subject to [Subsection] Subsections (2) and (3), a seller that collects a tax under |
| 1447 | this chapter on the sale of a motor vehicle may claim a credit for a tax under this chapter[: (a) |
| 1448 | that the seller collected; and (b) on] for a motor vehicle that: |
| 1449 | (i) has been repossessed; and |
| 1450 | (ii) that the seller resells. |
| 1451 | (b) A seller of a motor vehicle other than the seller that collects a tax under this chapter |
| 1452 | on the sale of that motor vehicle may claim a credit for a tax under this chapter: |
| 1453 | (i) for a motor vehicle that the seller: |

| 1454 | (A) repossessed; and |
|-------|--|
| 1455 | (B) resells; and |
| 1456 | (ii) if the seller that collected the tax under this chapter on that motor vehicle: |
| 1457 | (A) is no longer doing business in \$→ [the] this ←\$ state; and |
| 1458 | (B) does not owe a tax under this chapter. |
| 1459 | (2) The amount of the credit allowed by Subsection (1) is equal to the product of: |
| 1460 | (a) the portion of the motor vehicle's purchase price that: |
| 1461 | (i) was subject to a tax under this chapter; and |
| 1462 | (ii) remains unpaid [at the time of the repossession of] after the motor vehicle is resold; |
| 1463 | and |
| 1464 | (b) the tax rate $\hat{S} \rightarrow [imposed by] :$ |
| 1464a | (i) (A) for a seller that collects a tax in accordance with Subsection 59-12-107(1)(b), |
| 464b | described in Subsection 59-12-103(2)(b)(ii); or |
| 1464c | (B) for a seller other than a seller described in Subsection (2)(b)(i)(A), described in \leftarrow Ŝ |
| 464d | Subsection 59-12-103(2)(a): |
| 1465 | $\hat{S} \rightarrow [(i)]$ (ii) imposed $\leftarrow \hat{S}$ on the motor vehicle's purchase price; and |
| 1466 | $\hat{S} \rightarrow [(ii)]$ (iii) imposed $\leftarrow \hat{S}$ on the date the motor vehicle was purchased by the person that |
| 1466a | owns the motor |
| 1467 | vehicle at the time of the repossession. |
| 1468 | (3) If a seller recovers any portion of a motor vehicle's unpaid purchase price that is |
| 1469 | used to calculate a credit allowed by Subsection (1)(b), the seller shall report and remit a tax |
| 1470 | under this chapter to the commission: |
| 1471 | (a) on the portion of the motor vehicle's unpaid purchase price that: |
| 1472 | (i) the seller recovers; and |
| 1473 | (ii) is used to calculate the credit allowed by Subsection (1)(b); and |
| 1474 | (b) on a return filed for the time period for which the portion of the motor vehicle's |
| 1475 | unpaid purchase price is recovered. |
| 1476 | Section 8. Section 59-12-105 (Portions Eff 07/01/06 See 59-1-1201) is amended to |
| 1477 | read: |
| 1478 | 59-12-105 (Portions Eff 07/01/06 See 59-1-1201). Certain exempt sales to be |
| 1479 | reported Penalties. |
| 1480 | (1) An owner or purchaser shall report to the commission the amount of sales or uses |
| 1481 | exempt under Subsection 59-12-104(14) or (50). |
| 1482 | [(2) (a) A seller that files a simplified electronic return with the commission shall file a |
| 1483 | report containing the information described in Subsection (2)(b).] |
| 1484 | [(b) The report required by Subsection (2)(a) shall contain the following amounts: |

| 1485 | [(i) for each store location that the seller has within the state:] |
|------|--|
| 1486 | [(A) the total amount of sales;] |
| 1487 | [(B) the total amount of sales that are exempt from a tax imposed by this chapter; and] |
| 1488 | [(C) the difference between the amount described in Subsection (2)(b)(i)(A) and the |
| 1489 | amount described in Subsection (2)(b)(i)(B);] |
| 1490 | [(ii) for the total amount of sales that the seller makes from a location in the state other |
| 1491 | than a fixed place of business in the state:] |
| 1492 | [(A) the total amount of sales;] |
| 1493 | [(B) the total amount of sales that are exempt from a tax imposed by this chapter; and] |
| 1494 | [(C) the difference between the amount described in Subsection (2)(b)(ii)(A) and the |
| 1495 | amount described in Subsection (2)(b)(ii)(B); and] |
| 1496 | [(iii) for the total amount of sales that the seller makes where inventory is shipped from |
| 1497 | a location outside the state:] |
| 1498 | [(A) the total amount of sales;] |
| 1499 | [(B) the total amount of sales that are exempt from a tax imposed by this chapter; and] |
| 1500 | [(C) the difference between the amount described in Subsection (2)(b)(iii)(A) and the |
| 1501 | amount described in Subsection (2)(b)(iii)(B).] |
| 1502 | [(3)(a)](2) A report required by Subsection (1) $[or(2)]$ shall be filed: |
| 1503 | [(i)] (a) with the commission; and |
| 1504 | [(ii)] (b) on a form prescribed by the commission. |
| 1505 | [(b) A report required by Subsection (2) shall be filed electronically.] |
| 1506 | [(c) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, |
| 1507 | the commission shall make rules providing: |
| 1508 | [(i) the information required to be included in the reports described in Subsections (1) |
| 1509 | and (2); and] |
| 1510 | [(ii) one or more due dates for filing the reports described in:] |
| 1511 | [(A) Subsection (1); and] |
| 1512 | [(B) Subsection (2).] |
| 1513 | [(4)] (3) (a) Notwithstanding Section 59-1-401, and except as provided in Subsections |
| 1514 | [(4)] (3) (b) and $[(6)]$ (4) , if the owner or purchaser fails to report the full amount of the |
| 1515 | exemptions granted under Subsection 59-12-104(14) or (50) on the report required by |

1516 Subsection (1), the commission shall impose a penalty equal to the lesser of: (i) 10% of the sales and use tax that would have been imposed if the exemption had not 1517 1518 applied; or (ii) \$1,000. 1519 1520 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection [(4)] (3)(a)(i), the commission may not impose a 1521 penalty under Subsection [(4)] (3)(a)(i) if the owner or purchaser files an amended report: 1522 (i) containing the amount of the exemption; and (ii) before the owner or purchaser receives a notice of audit from the commission. 1523 1524 [(5) Notwithstanding Section 59-1-401, and except as provided in Subsection (6), if a 1525 seller fails to report the amounts required by Subsection (2), the commission shall impose a 1526 penalty of \$1,000.] 1527 [(6)] (4) (a) [Notwithstanding Subsection (4)(a) or (5), the] The commission may 1528 waive, reduce, or compromise a penalty imposed under this section if the commission finds 1529 there are reasonable grounds for the waiver, reduction, or compromise. 1530 (b) If the commission waives, reduces, or compromises a penalty under Subsection 1531 [(6)] (4)(a), the commission shall make a record of the grounds for waiving, reducing, or 1532 compromising the penalty. 1533 Section 9. Section **59-12-107** (Portions Eff 07/01/06 See **59-1-1201**) is amended to 1534 read: 1535 59-12-107 (Portions Eff 07/01/06 See 59-1-1201). Collection, remittance, and 1536 payment of tax by sellers or other persons -- Returns -- Direct payment by purchaser of 1537 vehicle -- Other liability for collection -- Rulemaking authority -- Credits -- Treatment of 1538 bad debt -- Penalties. 1539 (1) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (1)[(e)] (d) [or Sections 59-12-107.1 through 1540 59-12-107.4] and subject to Subsection (1)[(f)] (e), each seller shall pay or collect and remit the 1541 sales and use taxes imposed by this chapter if within this state the seller: 1542 (i) has or utilizes: 1543 (A) an office; 1544 (B) a distribution house;

1545

1546

(C) a sales house;

(D) a warehouse;

| 1547 | (E) a service enterprise; or |
|------|--|
| 1548 | (F) a place of business similar to Subsections (1)(a)(i)(A) through (E); |
| 1549 | (ii) maintains a stock of goods; |
| 1550 | (iii) regularly solicits orders, regardless of whether or not the orders are accepted in the |
| 1551 | state, unless the seller's only activity in the state is: |
| 1552 | (A) advertising; or |
| 1553 | (B) solicitation by: |
| 1554 | (I) direct mail; |
| 1555 | (II) electronic mail; |
| 1556 | (III) the Internet; |
| 1557 | (IV) telephone; or |
| 1558 | (V) a means similar to Subsection (1)(a)(iii)(A) or (B); |
| 1559 | (iv) regularly engages in the delivery of property in the state other than by: |
| 1560 | (A) common carrier; or |
| 1561 | (B) United States mail; or |
| 1562 | (v) regularly engages in an activity directly related to the leasing or servicing of |
| 1563 | property located within the state. |
| 1564 | (b) A seller that does not meet one or more of the criteria provided for in Subsection |
| 1565 | (1)(a): |
| 1566 | (i) except as provided in Subsection (1)(b)(ii), may voluntarily: |
| 1567 | (A) collect a tax on a transaction described in Subsection 59-12-103(1); and |
| 1568 | (B) remit the tax to the commission as provided in this part; or |
| 1569 | (ii) notwithstanding Subsection (1)(b)(i), shall collect a tax on a transaction described |
| 1570 | in Subsection 59-12-103(1) if Section 59-12-103.1 requires the seller to collect the tax. |
| 1571 | [(c) The collection and remittance of a tax under this chapter by a seller that is |
| 1572 | registered under the agreement may not be used as a factor in determining whether that seller is |
| 1573 | required by Subsection (1)(a) to: |
| 1574 | [(i) pay a tax, fee, or charge under:] |
| 1575 | [(A) Title 10, Chapter 1, Part 3, Municipal Energy Sales and Use Tax Act;] |
| 1576 | [(B) Section 19-6-716;] |
| 1577 | [(C) Section 19-6-805;] |

| 1578 | [(D) Section 69-2-5.5; or] |
|------|---|
| 1579 | [(E) this title; or] |
| 1580 | [(ii) collect and remit a tax, fee, or charge under:] |
| 1581 | [(A) Title 10, Chapter 1, Part 3, Municipal Energy Sales and Use Tax Act;] |
| 1582 | [(B) Section 19-6-716;] |
| 1583 | [(C) Section 19-6-805;] |
| 1584 | [(D) Section 69-2-5.5; or] |
| 1585 | [(E) this title.] |
| 1586 | [(d)] (c) A person shall pay a use tax imposed by this chapter on a transaction |
| 1587 | described in Subsection 59-12-103(1) if: |
| 1588 | (i) the seller did not collect a tax imposed by this chapter on the transaction; and |
| 1589 | (ii) the person: |
| 1590 | (A) stores the tangible personal property in the state; |
| 1591 | (B) uses the tangible personal property in the state; or |
| 1592 | (C) consumes the tangible personal property in the state. |
| 1593 | [(e)] (d) [Notwithstanding Subsection (1)(a), the] The ownership of property that is |
| 1594 | located at the premises of a printer's facility with which the retailer has contracted for printing |
| 1595 | and that consists of the final printed product, property that becomes a part of the final printed |
| 1596 | product, or copy from which the printed product is produced, shall not result in the retailer |
| 1597 | being considered to have or maintain an office, distribution house, sales house, warehouse, |
| 1598 | service enterprise, or other place of business, or to maintain a stock of goods, within this state. |
| 1599 | [(f)] <u>(e)</u> (i) As used in this Subsection (1)[(f)] <u>(e)</u> : |
| 1600 | (A) "affiliated group" is as defined in Section 59-7-101, except that "affiliated group" |
| 1601 | includes a corporation that is qualified to do business but is not otherwise doing business in |
| 1602 | this state; |
| 1603 | (B) "common ownership" is as defined in Section 59-7-101; |
| 1604 | (C) "related seller" means a seller that: |
| 1605 | (I) is not required to pay or collect and remit sales and use taxes under Subsection |
| 1606 | (1)(a) or Section 59-12-103.1; |
| 1607 | (II) is: |

1608

(Aa) related to a seller that is required to pay or collect and remit sales and use taxes

1609 under Subsection (1)(a) as part of an affiliated group or because of common ownership; or 1610 (Bb) a limited liability company owned by the parent corporation of an affiliated group 1611 if that parent corporation of the affiliated group is required to pay or collect and remit sales and 1612 use taxes under Subsection (1)(a); and (III) does not voluntarily collect and remit a tax under Subsection (1)(b)(i). 1613 1614 (ii) A seller is not required to pay or collect and remit sales and use taxes under 1615 Subsection (1)(a): 1616 (A) if the seller is a related seller; 1617 (B) if the seller to which the related seller is related does not engage in any of the 1618 following activities on behalf of the related seller: 1619 (I) advertising; 1620 (II) marketing; 1621 (III) sales; or 1622 (IV) other services; and 1623 (C) if the seller to which the related seller is related accepts the return of an item sold 1624 by the related seller, the seller to which the related seller is related accepts the return of that 1625 item: (I) sold by a seller that is not a related seller; and 1626 1627 (II) on the same terms as the return of an item sold by that seller to which the related 1628 seller is related. 1629 (2) (a) [Except as provided in Sections 59-12-107.1 through 59-12-107.4, a] A tax 1630 under this chapter shall be collected from a purchaser. 1631 (b) A seller may not collect as tax an amount, without regard to fractional parts of one 1632 cent, in excess of the tax computed at the rates prescribed by this chapter. 1633 (c) (i) Each seller shall: 1634 (A) give the purchaser a receipt for the tax collected; or 1635 (B) bill the tax as a separate item and declare the name of this state and the seller's 1636 sales and use tax license number on the invoice for the sale. 1637 (ii) The receipt or invoice is prima facie evidence that the seller has collected the tax 1638 and relieves the purchaser of the liability for reporting the tax to the commission as a

1639

consumer.

(d) A seller is not required to maintain a separate account for the tax collected, but is considered to be a person charged with receipt, safekeeping, and transfer of public moneys.

- (e) Taxes collected by a seller pursuant to this chapter shall be held in trust for the benefit of the state and for payment to the commission in the manner and at the time provided for in this chapter.
- (f) If any seller, during any reporting period, collects as a tax an amount in excess of the lawful state and local percentage of total taxable sales allowed under this chapter, the seller shall remit to the commission the full amount of the tax imposed under this chapter, plus any excess.
- (g) If the accounting methods regularly employed by the seller in the transaction of the seller's business are such that reports of sales made during a calendar month or quarterly period will impose unnecessary hardships, the commission may accept reports at intervals that will, in the commission's opinion, better suit the convenience of the taxpayer or seller and will not jeopardize collection of the tax.
- (3) (a) Except as provided in [Subsections] Subsection (4) [through (6)] and [in] Section 59-12-108, the sales or use tax imposed by this chapter is due and payable to the commission quarterly on or before the last day of the month next succeeding each calendar quarterly period.
- (b) (i) Each seller shall, on or before the last day of the month next succeeding each calendar quarterly period, file with the commission a return for the preceding quarterly period.
- (ii) The seller shall remit with the return under Subsection (3)(b)(i) the amount of the tax required under this chapter to be collected or paid for the period covered by the return.
- (c) [(i) Except as provided in Subsections (3)(c)(ii) and (4)(b)(i)(C), each] Each return shall contain information and be in a form the commission prescribes by rule.
- [(ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(c)(i), a seller described in Subsection (1)(b) that is registered under the agreement shall file a return required by this section electronically.]
- (d) The sales tax as computed in the return shall be based upon the total nonexempt sales made during the period, including both cash and charge sales.
- (e) The use tax as computed in the return shall be based upon the total amount of sales and purchases for storage, use, or other consumption in this state made during the period, including both by cash and by charge.

| 1671 | (f) (i) Subject to Subsection (3)(f)(ii) and in accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, |
|------|--|
| 1672 | Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the commission may by rule extend the time for making |
| 1673 | returns and paying the taxes. |
| 1674 | (ii) An extension under Subsection (3)(f)(i) may not be for more than 90 days. |
| 1675 | (g) The commission may require returns and payment of the tax to be made for other |
| 1676 | than quarterly periods if the commission considers it necessary in order to ensure the payment |
| 1677 | of the tax imposed by this chapter. |
| 1678 | [(4) (a) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (3) and except as provided in Subsection |
| 1679 | (4)(a)(ii), a tax collected in accordance with Subsection (1)(b) by a seller described in |
| 1680 | Subsection (4)(d) shall be due and payable: |
| 1681 | [(A) to the commission;] |
| 1682 | [(B) annually; and] |
| 1683 | [(C) on or before the last day of the month immediately following the last day of each |
| 1684 | calendar year.] |
| 1685 | [(ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (4)(a)(i), the commission may require that a tax |
| 1686 | collected in accordance with Subsection (1)(b) by a seller described in Subsection (4)(d) be due |
| 1687 | and payable:] |
| 1688 | [(A) to the commission; and] |
| 1689 | [(B) on the last day of the month immediately following any month in which the seller |
| 1690 | has accumulated a total of at least \$1,000 in agreement sales and use tax.] |
| 1691 | [(b) (i) A tax remitted to the commission under Subsection (4)(a) shall be accompanied |
| 1692 | by a return that: |
| 1693 | [(A) contains information prescribed by the commission;] |
| 1694 | [(B) is in a form prescribed by the commission; and] |
| 1695 | [(C) notwithstanding Subsection (3)(c)(i), is filed electronically as required by |
| 1696 | Subsection (3)(c)(ii).] |
| 1697 | [(ii) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, |
| 1698 | the commission shall make rules prescribing:] |
| 1699 | [(A) the information required to be contained in a return described in Subsection |
| 1700 | (4)(b)(i); and] |

1701

[(B) the form of the return described in Subsection (4)(b)(i).]

1702 (c) The tax collected in accordance with this Subsection (4) calculated in the return 1703 described in Subsection (4)(b) shall be calculated on the basis of the total amount of taxable transactions described in Subsection 59-12-103(1) conducted by a seller described in 1704 1705 Subsection (4)(d), including: 1706 [(i) a cash transaction; and] 1707 [(ii) a charge transaction.] 1708 [(d) This Subsection (4) applies to a seller that is:] 1709 [(i) registered under the agreement;] 1710 [(ii) described in Subsection (1)(b); and] 1711 [(iii) not a:] 1712 [(A) model 1 seller;] 1713 [(B) model 2 seller; or] 1714 [(C) model 3 seller.] 1715 [(5) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3) and except as provided in Subsection (5)(b), a 1716 tax collected in accordance with this chapter by a seller that files a simplified electronic return 1717 shall be due and payable: 1718 (i) monthly on or before the last day of the month immediately following the month 1719 for which the seller collects a tax under this chapter; and] 1720 [(ii) for the month for which the seller collects a tax under this chapter.] 1721 [(b) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(a), a tax collected in accordance with Subsection 1722 (1)(b) by a seller described in Subsection (4)(d) that files a simplified electronic return, shall be 1723 due and payable as provided in Subsection (4)(a).] [(6)] (4) (a) [Notwithstanding Subsection (3), on] On each vehicle sale made by other 1724 1725 than a regular licensed vehicle dealer, the purchaser shall pay the sales or use tax directly to the 1726 commission if the vehicle is subject to titling or registration under the laws of this state. 1727 (b) The commission shall collect the tax described in Subsection [(6)] (4)(a) when the 1728 vehicle is titled or registered. 1729 [(7)] (5) If any sale of tangible personal property or any other taxable transaction under 1730 Subsection 59-12-103(1), is made by a wholesaler to a retailer, the wholesaler is not 1731 responsible for the collection or payment of the tax imposed on the sale and the retailer is 1732 responsible for the collection or payment of the tax imposed on the sale if:

1733 (a) the retailer represents that the personal property is purchased by the retailer for 1734 resale; and 1735 (b) the personal property is not subsequently resold. 1736 [(8)] (6) If any sale of property or service subject to the tax is made to a person prepaying sales or use tax in accordance with Title 63, Chapter 51, Resource Development, or 1737 1738 to a contractor or subcontractor of that person, the person to whom such payment or 1739 consideration is payable is not responsible for the collection or payment of the sales or use tax 1740 and the person prepaying the sales or use tax is responsible for the collection or payment of the 1741 sales or use tax if the person prepaying the sales or use tax represents that the amount prepaid 1742 as sales or use tax has not been fully credited against sales or use tax due and payable under the 1743 rules promulgated by the commission. 1744 [9] (7) (a) For purposes of this Subsection [9] (7): 1745 (i) Except as provided in Subsection [(9)] (7)(a)(ii), "bad debt" is as defined in Section 1746 166, Internal Revenue Code. 1747 (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection [(9)] (7)(a)(i), "bad debt" does not include: 1748 (A) an amount included in the purchase price of tangible personal property or a service 1749 that is: 1750 (I) not a transaction described in Subsection 59-12-103(1); or 1751 (II) exempt under Section 59-12-104; 1752 (B) a financing charge; 1753 (C) interest; 1754 (D) a tax imposed under this chapter on the purchase price of tangible personal 1755 property or a service; 1756 (E) an uncollectible amount on tangible personal property that: 1757 (I) is subject to a tax under this chapter; and 1758 (II) remains in the possession of a seller until the full purchase price is paid; 1759 (F) an expense incurred in attempting to collect any debt; or 1760 (G) an amount that a seller does not collect on repossessed property. 1761 (b) A seller may deduct bad debt from the total amount from which a tax under this

1762

1763

chapter is calculated on a return.

(c) A seller may file a refund claim with the commission if:

| 1764 | (i) the amount of bad debt for the time period described in Subsection $[(9)]$ (7) (e) |
|------|---|
| 1765 | exceeds the amount of the seller's sales that are subject to a tax under this chapter for that same |
| 1766 | time period; and |
| 1767 | (ii) as provided in Section 59-12-110. |
| 1768 | (d) A bad debt deduction under this section may not include interest. |
| 1769 | (e) A bad debt may be deducted under this Subsection [(9)] (7) on a return for the time |
| 1770 | period during which the bad debt: |
| 1771 | (i) is written off as uncollectible in the seller's books and records; and |
| 1772 | (ii) would be eligible for a bad debt deduction: |
| 1773 | (A) for federal income tax purposes; and |
| 1774 | (B) if the seller were required to file a federal income tax return. |
| 1775 | (f) If a seller recovers any portion of bad debt for which the seller makes a deduction or |
| 1776 | claims a refund under this Subsection [(9)] (7), the seller shall report and remit a tax under this |
| 1777 | chapter: |
| 1778 | (i) on the portion of the bad debt the seller recovers; and |
| 1779 | (ii) on a return filed for the time period for which the portion of the bad debt is |
| 1780 | recovered. |
| 1781 | (g) For purposes of reporting a recovery of a portion of bad debt under Subsection [(9)] |
| 1782 | (7)(f), a seller shall apply amounts received on the bad debt in the following order: |
| 1783 | (i) in a proportional amount: |
| 1784 | (A) to the purchase price of the tangible personal property or service; and |
| 1785 | (B) to the tax due under this chapter on the tangible personal property or service; and |
| 1786 | (ii) to: |
| 1787 | (A) interest charges; |
| 1788 | (B) service charges; and |
| 1789 | (C) other charges. |
| 1790 | [(h) A seller's certified service provider may make a deduction or claim a refund for |
| 1791 | bad debt on behalf of the seller: |
| 1792 | [(i) in accordance with this Subsection (9); and] |
| 1793 | [(ii) if the certified service provider credits or refunds the full amount of the bad debt |
| 1794 | deduction or refund to the seller.] |

1795 (i) A bad debt may be allocated among the states that are members of the agreement if 1796 a seller's books and records support that allocation. 1797 [(10)] (8) (a) A seller may not, with intent to evade any tax, fail to timely remit the full 1798 amount of tax required by this chapter. 1799 (b) A violation of this section is punishable as provided in Section 59-1-401. 1800 (c) Each person who fails to pay any tax to the state or any amount of tax required to be 1801 paid to the state, except amounts determined to be due by the commission under Sections 1802 59-12-110 and 59-12-111, within the time required by this chapter, or who fails to file any 1803 return as required by this chapter, shall pay, in addition to the tax, penalties and interest as 1804 provided in Section 59-12-110. 1805 (d) For purposes of prosecution under this section, each quarterly tax period in which a 1806 seller, with intent to evade any tax, collects a tax and fails to timely remit the full amount of the 1807 tax required to be remitted, constitutes a separate offense. 1808 Section 10. Section **59-12-108** is amended to read: 1809 59-12-108. Monthly payment -- Penalty -- Amount of tax a seller may retain --1810 Certain amounts allocated to local taxing jurisdictions. 1811 (1) (a) Notwithstanding Section 59-12-107, a seller that has a tax liability under this 1812 chapter of \$50,000 or more for the previous calendar year shall: 1813 (i) file a return with the commission: 1814 (A) monthly on or before the last day of the month immediately following the month 1815 for which the seller collects a tax under this chapter; and 1816 (B) for the month for which the seller collects a tax under this chapter; and 1817 (ii) [(A) except as provided in Subsection (1)(a)(ii)(B) or (1)(c), remit with the return 1818 required by Subsection (1)(a)(i) the amount the person is required to remit to the commission 1819 for each tax, fee, or charge described in Subsection (1)(b): 1820 $\left[\frac{H}{H}\right]$ (A) if that seller's tax liability under this chapter for the previous calendar year is 1821 less than \$96,000, by any method permitted by the commission; or 1822 [(H)] (B) if that seller's tax liability under this chapter for the previous calendar year is 1823 \$96,000 or more, by electronic funds transfer[; or]. 1824 [(B) notwithstanding Subsection (1)(a)(ii)(A), a seller shall remit electronically with 1825 the return required by Subsection (1)(a)(i) the amount the person is required to remit to the

| 1620 | commission for each tax, fee, or charge described in Subsection (1)(b) if that sener. |
|------|---|
| 1827 | [(I) is required by Section 59-12-107 to file the return electronically; or] |
| 1828 | [(II) (Aa) is required to collect and remit a tax under Subsection 59-12-107(1)(a); and] |
| 1829 | [(Bb) files a simplified electronic return.] |
| 1830 | (b) Subsections (1)(a)(i) and (ii) apply to the following taxes, fees, or charges: |
| 1831 | (i) a tax under Title 10, Chapter 1, Part 3, Municipal Energy Sales and Use Tax Act; |
| 1832 | (ii) a fee under Section 19-6-716; |
| 1833 | (iii) a fee under Section 19-6-805; |
| 1834 | (iv) a charge under Section 69-2-5.5; or |
| 1835 | (v) a tax under this chapter. |
| 1836 | (c) Notwithstanding Subsection (1)(a)(ii) and in accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, |
| 1837 | Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the commission shall make rules providing for a method |
| 1838 | for making same-day payments other than by electronic funds transfer if making payments by |
| 1839 | electronic funds transfer fails. |
| 1840 | (d) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the |
| 1841 | commission shall establish by rule procedures and requirements for determining the amount a |
| 1842 | seller is required to remit to the commission under this Subsection (1). |
| 1843 | (2) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (2)(b), a seller subject to Subsection (1) or a |
| 1844 | seller described in Subsection (3) may retain each month an amount not to exceed: |
| 1845 | (i) 1.31% of any amounts the seller is required to remit to the commission for: |
| 1846 | (A) the month for which the seller is filing a return in accordance with Subsection (1); |
| 1847 | and |
| 1848 | (B) [an agreement] a combined sales and use tax; and |
| 1849 | (ii) 1% of any amounts the seller is required to remit to the commission: |
| 1850 | (A) for the month for which the seller is filing a return in accordance with Subsection |
| 1851 | (1); and |
| 1852 | (B) under: |
| 1853 | (I) Title 10, Chapter 1, Part 3, Municipal Energy Sales and Use Tax Act; |
| 1854 | (II) Subsection 59-12-603(1)(a)(i); or |
| 1855 | (III) Subsection 59-12-603(1)(a)(ii). |
| 1856 | (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (2)(a), a state government entity that is required to |

remit taxes monthly in accordance with Subsection (1) may not retain any amount under Subsection (2)(a).

- (3) A seller that has a tax liability under this chapter for the previous calendar year of less than \$50,000 may:
 - (a) voluntarily meet the requirements of Subsection (1); and

- (b) if the seller voluntarily meets the requirements of Subsection (1), retain the amounts allowed by Subsection (2)(a).
 - (4) Penalties for late payment shall be as provided in Section 59-1-401.
- (5) (a) For any amounts required to be remitted to the commission under this part, the commission shall each month calculate an amount equal to the difference between:
- (i) the total amount retained for that month by all sellers had the percentage listed under Subsection (2)(a)(i) been 1.5%; and
- (ii) the total amount retained for that month by all sellers at the percentage listed under Subsection (2)(a)(i).
- (b) The commission shall each month allocate the amount calculated under Subsection (5)(a) to each [local taxing jurisdiction] county, city, and town on the basis of the proportion of [agreement] combined sales and use tax that the commission distributes to each [local taxing jurisdiction] county, city, and town for that month compared to the total [agreement] combined sales and use tax that the commission distributes for that month to all [local taxing jurisdictions] counties, cities, and towns.
 - Section 11. Section **59-12-110** is amended to read:
- **59-12-110.** Overpayments, deficiencies, and refunds procedures.
 - (1) (a) As soon as practicable after a return is filed, the commission shall examine the return.
 - (b) If the commission determines that the correct amount of tax to be remitted is greater or less than the amount shown to be due on the return, the commission shall recompute the tax.
 - (c) If the amount paid exceeds the amount due, the excess, plus interest as provided in Section 59-1-402, shall be credited or refunded to the taxpayer as provided in Subsection (2).
- 1886 (d) The commission may not credit or refund to the taxpayer interest on an overpayment under Subsection (1)(c) if the commission determines that the overpayment was

made for the purpose of investment.

(2) (a) If a taxpayer pays a tax, penalty, or interest more than once or the commission erroneously receives, collects, or computes any tax, penalty, or interest, including an overpayment described in Subsection (1)(c), the commission shall:

- (i) credit the amount of tax, penalty, or interest paid by the taxpayer against any amounts of tax, penalties, or interest the taxpayer owes; and
- (ii) refund any balance to the taxpayer or the taxpayer's successors, administrators, executors, or assigns.
- (b) Except as provided in Subsections (2)(c) and (d) or Section 19-2-124, a taxpayer shall file a claim with the commission to obtain a refund or credit under this Subsection (2) within three years from the day on which the taxpayer overpaid the tax, penalty, or interest.
- (c) Notwithstanding Subsection (2)(b), beginning on July 1, 1998, the commission shall extend the period for a taxpayer to file a claim under Subsection (2)(b) if:
 - (i) the three-year period under Subsection (2)(b) has not expired; and
 - (ii) the commission and the taxpayer sign a written agreement:
 - (A) authorizing the extension; and
 - (B) providing for the length of the extension.
- (d) Notwithstanding Subsection (2)(b), a seller that files a claim for a refund under Subsection 59-12-107[(9)] <u>(7)</u>(c) for bad debt shall file the claim with the commission within three years from the date on which the seller could first claim the refund for the bad debt.
- (e) A taxpayer may file a claim to obtain a refund or credit under this Subsection (2) regardless of whether the taxpayer received or objected to a notice of deficiency or a notice of assessment as provided in Subsection 59-12-114(1).
- (f) A taxpayer may obtain a refund under this Subsection (2) of a tax paid under this chapter on a transaction that is taxable under Section 59-12-103 if:
- (i) the sale or use was exempt from sales and use taxes under Section 59-12-104 on the date of purchase; and
- (ii) except as provided in Subsection (2)(c), the taxpayer files a claim for a refund with the commission as provided in Subsections (2)(b) through (e).
- (g) If the commission denies a claim for a refund or credit under this Subsection (2), the taxpayer may request a redetermination of the denial by filing a petition or request for

agency action with the commission as provided in Title 63, Chapter 46b, Administrative Procedures Act.

- (3) If the commission erroneously determines an amount to be due from a taxpayer, the commission shall authorize the amounts to be cancelled upon its records.
- (4) (a) Subject to the provisions of Subsection (4)(b), the commission may impose on a deficiency under this section:
 - (i) a penalty as provided in Section 59-1-401; and
- 1926 (ii) interest as provided in Section 59-1-402.
- 1927 (b) The commission may impose a penalty and interest on the entire deficiency if any part of the deficiency is due to:
 - (i) negligence;

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1929

1930

1932

1933

1934

1935

1936

1937

1938

1939

1940

1941

1942

1943

1944

1945

1946

1947

1948

- (ii) intentional disregard of law or rule; or
- 1931 (iii) fraud with intent to evade the tax.
 - (5) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(b), a taxpayer shall pay a tax deficiency, including penalties or interest under this section, within ten days after the commission provides the taxpayer notice and demand of the deficiency, penalty, or interest.
 - (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(a), a taxpayer may pay a tax deficiency, penalty, or interest within 30 days after the commission provides the taxpayer notice and demand of the deficiency, penalty, or interest if the commission determines:
 - (i) that a greater amount was due than was shown on the return; and
 - (ii) the tax is not in jeopardy.
 - (6) (a) Except as provided in Subsections (6)(c) through (f), the commission shall assess the amount of taxes imposed by this chapter, and any penalties and interest, within three years after a taxpayer files a return.
 - (b) Except as provided in Subsections (6)(c) through (f), if the commission does not make an assessment under Subsection (6)(a) within three years, the commission may not commence a proceeding for the collection of the taxes after the expiration of the three-year period.
 - (c) Notwithstanding Subsections (6)(a) and (b), the commission may make an assessment or commence a proceeding to collect a tax at any time if a deficiency is due to:
- 1949 (i) fraud; or

| 1950 | (ii) failure to file a return. |
|------|--|
| 1951 | (d) Notwithstanding Subsections (6)(a) and (b), beginning on July 1, 1998, the |
| 1952 | commission may extend the period to make an assessment or to commence a proceeding to |
| 1953 | collect the tax under this chapter if: |
| 1954 | (i) the three-year period under this Subsection (6) has not expired; and |
| 1955 | (ii) the commission and the taxpayer sign a written agreement: |
| 1956 | (A) authorizing the extension; and |
| 1957 | (B) providing for the length of the extension. |
| 1958 | (e) If the commission delays an audit at the request of a taxpayer, the commission may |
| 1959 | make an assessment as provided in Subsection (6)(f) if: |
| 1960 | (i) the taxpayer subsequently refuses to agree to an extension request by the |
| 1961 | commission; and |
| 1962 | (ii) the three-year period under this Subsection (6) expires before the commission |
| 1963 | completes the audit. |
| 1964 | (f) An assessment under Subsection (6)(e) shall be: |
| 1965 | (i) for the time period for which the commission could not make an assessment |
| 1966 | because of the expiration of the three-year period; and |
| 1967 | (ii) in an amount equal to the difference between: |
| 1968 | (A) the commission's estimate of the amount of taxes the taxpayer would have been |
| 1969 | assessed for the time period described in Subsection (6)(f)(i); and |
| 1970 | (B) the amount of taxes the taxpayer actually paid for the time period described in |
| 1971 | Subsection $(6)(f)(i)$. |
| 1972 | Section 12. Section 59-12-110.1 is amended to read: |
| 1973 | 59-12-110.1. Refund or credit for taxes overpaid by a purchaser. |
| 1974 | (1) Subject to the other provisions of this section, a purchaser may request from a seller |
| 1975 | a refund or credit of any amount that: |
| 1976 | (a) the purchaser overpaid in taxes under this chapter; and |
| 1977 | (b) was collected by the seller. |
| 1978 | (2) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (2)(b), the procedure described in Subsection |
| 1979 | (1) is in addition to the process for a taxpayer to file a claim for a refund or credit with the |
| 1980 | commission under Section 59-12-110. |

1981 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (2)(a): 1982 (i) the commission is not required to make a refund or credit of an amount for which as 1983 of the date the refund or credit is to be given the purchaser has requested or received a refund 1984 or credit from the seller; and 1985 (ii) a seller is not required to refund or credit an amount for which as of the date the 1986 refund is to be given the purchaser has requested or received a refund or credit from the 1987 commission. 1988 (3) A purchaser may not bring a cause of action against a seller for a refund or credit 1989 described in Subsection (1): 1990 (a) unless the purchaser provided the seller written notice that: 1991 (i) the purchaser requests the refund or credit described in Subsection (1); and 1992 (ii) contains the information necessary for the seller to determine the validity of the 1993 request; and 1994 (b) sooner than 60 days after the day on which the seller receives the written notice 1995 described in Subsection (3)(a). 1996 [(4) A seller that has collected a tax under this chapter that exceeds the amount the 1997 seller is required to collect under this chapter is presumed to have a reasonable business 1998 practice if the seller: 1999 [(a) collected a tax under this chapter that exceeds the amount the seller is required to 2000 collect under this chapter through the use of:] 2001 (i) a provider certified by the state; or 2002 (ii) a system certified by the state, including a proprietary system certified by the state; 2003 and] 2004 (b) has remitted to the commission all taxes that the seller is required to remit to the 2005 commission under this chapter. Section 13. Section **59-12-204** (Effective **07/01/06**) is amended to read: 2006 2007 59-12-204 (Effective 07/01/06). Sales and use tax ordinance provisions -- Tax rate 2008 -- Distribution of tax revenues. 2009 (1) The tax ordinance adopted pursuant to this part shall impose a tax upon those

2010

2011

transactions listed in Subsection 59-12-103(1).

(2) (a) [Except as provided in Subsections (2)(b) and 59-12-207.1(7)(c), the] The tax

ordinance under Subsection (1) shall include a provision imposing a tax upon every transaction listed in Subsection 59-12-103(1) made within a county, including areas contained within the cities and towns located in the county:

(i) at the rate of 1% of the purchase price paid or charged; and

- 2016 (ii) if the transaction is consummated within the county in accordance with Section 59-12-205.
 - (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (2)(a), a tax ordinance under this Subsection (2) shall include a provision prohibiting a county, city, or town from imposing a tax under this section on:
 - (i) the sales and uses described in Section 59-12-104 to the extent the sales and uses are exempt from taxation under Section 59-12-104[-]; and
 - (ii) any amounts paid or charged by a seller that collects a tax in accordance with Subsection 59-12-107(1)(b) unless all of the counties, cities, and towns in the state impose the tax under this section.
 - (3) Such tax ordinance shall include provisions substantially the same as those contained in Part 1, Tax Collection, insofar as they relate to sales or use tax, except that the name of the county as the taxing agency shall be substituted for that of the state where necessary for the purpose of this part and that an additional license is not required if one has been or is issued under Section 59-12-106.
 - (4) Such tax ordinance shall include a provision that the county shall contract, prior to the effective date of the ordinance, with the commission to perform all functions incident to the administration or operation of the ordinance.
 - (5) Such tax ordinance shall include a provision that the sale, storage, use, or other consumption of tangible personal property, the purchase price or the cost of which has been subject to sales or use tax under a sales and use tax ordinance enacted in accordance with this part by any county, city, or town in any other county in this state, shall be exempt from the tax due under this ordinance.
 - (6) Such tax ordinance shall include a provision that any person subject to the provisions of a city or town sales and use tax shall be exempt from the county sales and use tax if the city or town sales and use tax is levied under an ordinance including provisions in substance as follows:

2043 (a) a provision imposing a tax upon every transaction listed in Section 59-12-103 made 2044 within the city or town at the rate imposed by the county in which it is situated pursuant to 2045 Subsection (2); (b) notwithstanding Subsection (2)(a), a provision prohibiting the city or town from 2046 2047 imposing a tax under this section on any amounts paid or charged by a seller that collects a tax 2048 in accordance with Subsection 59-12-107(1)(b) unless all of the counties, cities, and towns in 2049 the state impose a tax under this section; 2050 [(b)] (c) provisions substantially the same as those contained in Part 1, Tax Collection, 2051 insofar as they relate to sales and use taxes, except that the name of the city or town as the 2052 taxing agency shall be substituted for that of the state where necessary for the purposes of this 2053 part; 2054 [(c)] (d) a provision that the city or town shall contract prior to the effective date of the 2055 city or town sales and use tax ordinance with the commission to perform all functions incident 2056 to the administration or operation of the sales and use tax ordinance of the city or town; 2057 (d) (e) a provision that the sale, storage, use, or other consumption of tangible 2058 personal property, the gross receipts from the sale of or the cost of which has been subject to 2059 sales or use tax under a sales and use tax ordinance enacted in accordance with this part by any 2060 county other than the county in which the city or town is located, or city or town in this state, 2061 shall be exempt from the tax; and 2062 (e) (f) a provision that the amount of any tax paid under Part 1, Tax Collection, shall 2063 not be included as a part of the purchase price paid or charged for a taxable item. 2064 [(7) (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, beginning on July 1, 1999, 2065 through May 5, 2003, the commission shall: 2066 (i) determine and retain the portion of the sales and use tax imposed under this 2067 section: 2068 (A) by a city or town that will have constructed within its boundaries the Airport to 2069 University of Utah Light Rail described in the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century, 2070 Pub. L. No. 105-178, Sec. 3030(c)(2)(B)(i)(II), 112 Stat. 107; and 2071 [(B) that is equal to the revenues generated by a 1/64% tax rate; and]

2072

2073

(ii) deposit the revenues described in Subsection (7) (a)(i) in the Airport to University

of Utah Light Rail Restricted Account created in Section 17A-2-1064 for the purposes

2074 described in Section 17A-2-1064.

2075 [(b)] (7) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, beginning July 1, 2000, the commission shall:

- [(i)] (a) determine and retain the portion of sales and use tax imposed under this section:
- [(A)] (i) by each county and by each city and town within that county whose legislative body consents by resolution to the commission's retaining and depositing sales and use tax revenues as provided in this Subsection (7)[(b)]; and
 - [(B)] (ii) that is equal to the revenues generated by a 1/64% tax rate;
- [(ii)] (b) deposit the revenues described in Subsection (7) [(b)(i)] (a) into a special fund of the county, or a city, town, or other political subdivision of the state located within that county, that has issued bonds to finance sports or recreational facilities or that is leasing sports or recreational facilities, in order to repay those bonds or to pay the lease payments; and
- [(iii)] (c) continue to deposit those revenues into the special fund only as long as the bonds or leases are outstanding.
 - Section 14. Section 59-12-205 (Effective 07/01/06) is amended to read:

59-12-205 (Effective 07/01/06). Ordinances to conform with statutory amendments -- Distribution of tax revenues -- Determination of population.

- (1) Each county, city, and town, in order to maintain in effect sales and use tax ordinances adopted pursuant to Section 59-12-204, shall, within 30 days of any amendment of any applicable provisions of Part 1, Tax Collection, adopt amendments of their respective sales and use tax ordinances to conform with the amendments to Part 1, Tax Collection, insofar as they relate to sales and use taxes.
 - (2) Except as provided in Subsection [(7)] (3) or (4):
- (a) 50% of each dollar collected from the sales and use tax authorized by this part shall be paid to each county, city, and town on the basis of the percentage that the population of the county, city, or town bears to the total population of all counties, cities, and towns in the state; and
- (b) [notwithstanding Sections 59-12-207.1 through 59-12-207.3,] 50% of each dollar collected from the sales and use tax authorized by this part shall be paid to each county, city, and town on the basis of the location where the transaction is consummated as determined

| 2105 | under [this section] Section 59-12-207. |
|------|---|
| 2106 | [(3) For purposes of Subsection (2)(b), the location where a transaction is |
| 2107 | consummated is determined in accordance with Subsections (4) through (6). |
| 2108 | [(4) (a) For a transaction that is reported to the commission on a return other than a |
| 2109 | simplified electronic return, the location where the transaction is consummated is determined |
| 2110 | in accordance with Subsections (4)(b) through (h).] |
| 2111 | [(b) (i) Except as provided in Subsections (4)(c) through (h), for a transaction |
| 2112 | described in Subsection (4)(b)(ii), the location where the transaction is consummated is the |
| 2113 | place of business of the seller.] |
| 2114 | [(ii) Subsection (4)(b)(i) applies to a transaction other than a transaction described in:] |
| 2115 | [(A) Subsection (4)(c)(ii); |
| 2116 | [(B) Subsection (4)(d)(ii);] |
| 2117 | [(C) Subsection (4)(e)(ii);] |
| 2118 | [(D) Subsection (4)(f)(ii);] |
| 2119 | [(E) Subsection (4)(g)(ii); or] |
| 2120 | [(F) Subsection (4)(h).] |
| 2121 | [(c) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (4)(b), for a transaction described in Subsection |
| 2122 | (4)(c)(ii), the location where the transaction is consummated is determined by allocating the |
| 2123 | total revenues remitted to the commission each month that are generated by the tax imposed |
| 2124 | under this section on the transactions described in Subsection (4)(c)(ii):] |
| 2125 | [(A) to each local taxing jurisdiction; and] |
| 2126 | [(B) on the basis of the population of each local taxing jurisdiction as compared to the |
| 2127 | population of the state.] |
| 2128 | [(ii) Subsection (4)(c)(i) applies to a transaction:] |
| 2129 | [(A) made by a seller described in Subsection 59-12-107(1)(b); and] |
| 2130 | [(B) involving tangible personal property that is shipped from outside the state.] |
| 2131 | [(d) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (4)(b), for a transaction described in Subsection |
| 2132 | (4)(d)(ii), the location where the transaction is consummated is determined by allocating the |
| 2133 | total revenues reported to the commission each month that are generated by the tax imposed |
| 2134 | under this section on the transactions described in Subsection (4)(d)(ii): |
| 2135 | [(A) to local taxing jurisdictions within a county; and] |

| 2136 | (B) on the basis of the proportion of total revenues generated by the transactions |
|------|--|
| 2137 | described in Subsection (4)(b)(ii) that are reported to the commission for that month within a |
| 2138 | local taxing jurisdiction within that county as compared to the total revenues generated by the |
| 2139 | transactions described in Subsection (4)(b)(ii) that are reported to the commission for that |
| 2140 | month within all local taxing jurisdictions within that county.] |
| 2141 | [(ii) Subsection (4)(d)(i) applies to a transaction:] |
| 2142 | [(A) made from a location in the state other than a fixed place of business in the state; |
| 2143 | or] |
| 2144 | [(B) (I) made by a seller described in Subsection 59-12-107(1)(a); and] |
| 2145 | [(II) involving tangible personal property that is shipped from outside the state.] |
| 2146 | [(e) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (4)(b), for a transaction described in Subsection |
| 2147 | (4)(e)(ii), the location where the transaction is consummated is determined by allocating the |
| 2148 | total revenues reported to the commission each month that are generated by the tax imposed |
| 2149 | under this section on the transactions described in Subsection (4)(e)(ii):] |
| 2150 | [(A) to local taxing jurisdictions; and] |
| 2151 | [(B) on the basis of the proportion of the total revenues generated by the transactions |
| 2152 | described in Subsection (4)(b)(ii) that are reported to the commission for that month within |
| 2153 | each local taxing jurisdiction as compared to the total revenues generated by the transactions |
| 2154 | described in Subsection (4)(b)(ii) that are reported to the commission for that month within the |
| 2155 | state.] |
| 2156 | [(ii) Subsection (4)(e)(i) applies to a transaction involving tangible personal property |
| 2157 | purchased with a direct payment permit in accordance with Section 59-12-107.1.] |
| 2158 | [(f) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (4)(b), for a transaction described in Subsection |
| 2159 | (4)(f)(ii), the location where the transaction is consummated is each location where the good or |
| 2160 | service described in Subsection 59-12-107.2(1)(b) is used.] |
| 2161 | [(ii) Subsection (4)(f)(i) applies to a transaction involving a good or service:] |
| 2162 | [(A) described in Subsection 59-12-107.2(1)(b);] |
| 2163 | [(B) that is concurrently available for use in more than one location; and] |
| 2164 | [(C) is purchased using the form described in Section 59-12-107.2.] |
| 2165 | [(g) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (4)(b), for a transaction described in Subsection |
| 2166 | (4)(g)(ii), the location where the transaction is consummated is determined by allocating the |

2167 total revenues reported to the commission each month that are generated by the tax imposed 2168 under this section on the transactions described in Subsection (4)(g)(ii):] 2169 [(A) to local taxing jurisdictions; and] 2170 (B) on the basis of the proportion of the total revenues generated by the transactions described in Subsection (4)(b)(ii) that are reported to the commission for that month within 2171 2172 each local taxing jurisdiction as compared to the total revenues generated by the transactions 2173 described in Subsection (4)(b)(ii) that are reported to the commission for that month within the 2174 state.] 2175 [(ii) Subsection (4)(g)(i) applies to a transaction involving a purchase of direct mail if 2176 the purchaser of the direct mail provides to the seller the form described in Subsection 2177 59-12-107.3(1)(a) at the time of the purchase of the direct mail. 2178 [(h) Notwithstanding Subsection (4)(b), for a transaction involving the sale of a service 2179 described in Section 59-12-207.4, the location where the transaction is consummated is the same as the location of the transaction determined under Section 59-12-207.4.] 2180 2181 (5) (a) For a transaction that is reported to the commission on a simplified electronic return, the location where the transaction is consummated is determined in accordance with 2182 2183 Subsections (5)(b) through (e).] 2184 (b) (i) Except as provided in Subsections (5)(c) through (e), the location where a 2185 transaction is consummated is determined by allocating the total revenues reported to the 2186 commission each month on the simplified electronic return: 2187 [(A) to local taxing jurisdictions; and] 2188 (B) on the basis of the proportion of the total revenues generated by the transactions 2189 described in Subsection (4)(b)(ii) that are reported to the commission in accordance with 2190 Subsection (5)(b)(ii) for that month within each local taxing jurisdiction as compared to the 2191 total revenues generated by the transactions described in Subsection (4)(b)(ii) that are reported 2192 to the commission in accordance with Subsection (5)(b)(ii) for that month within the state.] 2193 [(ii) In making the allocations required by Subsection (5)(b)(i), the commission shall 2194 use the total revenues generated by the transactions described in Subsection (4)(b)(ii) reported 2195 to the commission: 2196 [(A) in the report required by Subsection 59-12-105(2); and] 2197 [(B) if a local taxing jurisdiction reports revenues to the commission in accordance

2198 with Subsection (5)(b)(iii), in the report made in accordance with Subsection (5)(b)(iii). 2199 [(iii) (A) For purposes of this Subsection (5)(b), a local taxing jurisdiction may report 2200 to the commission the revenues generated by a tax imposed by this chapter within the local 2201 taxing jurisdiction if a seller: 2202 (I) opens an additional place of business within the local taxing jurisdiction after the 2203 seller makes an initial application for a license under Section 59-12-106; and 2204 [(II) estimates that the additional place of business will increase by 5% or more the 2205 revenues generated by a tax imposed by this chapter within the local taxing jurisdiction. 2206 [(B) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, 2207 the commission may make rules providing procedures and requirements for making the report 2208 described in this Subsection (5)(b).] 2209 [(c) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(b), for a transaction described in Subsection 2210 (5)(c)(ii), the location where the transaction is consummated is determined by allocating the 2211 total revenues reported to the commission each month that are generated by the tax imposed 2212 under this section on the transactions described in Subsection (5)(c)(ii): 2213 [(A) to local taxing jurisdictions within a county; and] 2214 (B) on the basis of the proportion of the total revenues generated by the transactions 2215 described in Subsection (4)(b)(ii) that are reported to the commission for that month within a 2216 local taxing jurisdiction within that county as compared to the total revenues generated by the 2217 transactions described in Subsection (4)(b)(ii) that are reported to the commission for that 2218 month within all local taxing jurisdictions within that county.] 2219 [(ii) Subsection (5)(c)(i) applies to a transaction:] 2220 [(A) made from a location in the state other than a fixed place of business in the state; 2221 or] 2222 [(B) (I) made by a seller described in Subsection 59-12-107(1)(a); and] 2223 [(H) involving tangible personal property that is shipped from outside the state.] 2224 [(d) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(b), for a transaction made by a seller described in 2225 Subsection 59-12-107(1)(b), the location where the transaction is consummated is determined 2226 by allocating the total revenues remitted to the commission each month that are generated by 2227 the tax imposed under this section on the transactions made by a seller described in Subsection 2228 59-12-107(1)(b):1

| 2229 | [(i) to each local taxing jurisdiction; and] |
|-------|---|
| 2230 | [(ii) on the basis of the population of each local taxing jurisdiction as compared to the |
| 2231 | population of the state.] |
| 2232 | [(e) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(b), for a transaction described in Subsection |
| 2233 | (5)(e)(ii), the location where the transaction is consummated is determined by allocating the |
| 2234 | total revenues reported to the commission each month that are generated by the tax imposed |
| 2235 | under this section on the transactions described in Subsection (5)(e)(ii):] |
| 2236 | [(A) to local taxing jurisdictions; and] |
| 2237 | [(B) on the basis of the proportion of the total revenues generated by the transactions |
| 2238 | described in Subsection (4)(b)(ii) that are reported to the commission for that month within |
| 2239 | each local taxing jurisdiction as compared to the total revenues generated by the transactions |
| 2240 | described in Subsection (4)(b)(ii) that are reported to the commission for that month within the |
| 2241 | state.] |
| 2242 | [(ii) Subsection (5)(e)(i) applies to a transaction involving tangible personal property |
| 2243 | purchased with a direct payment permit in accordance with Section 59-12-107.1.] |
| 2244 | [(6) For purposes of Subsections (4) and (5) and in accordance with Title 63, Chapter |
| 2245 | 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the commission may make rules defining what |
| 2246 | constitutes a fixed place of business in the state.] |
| 2247 | $[(7)]$ (a) [Notwithstanding Subsection (2), a] \underline{A} county, city, or town may not |
| 2248 | receive a tax revenue distribution less than .75% of the taxable sales within the boundaries of |
| 2249 | the county, city, or town. |
| 2250 | (b) The commission shall proportionally reduce $\$ \rightarrow [quarterly] monthly \leftarrow \$$ distributions |
| 2250a | to any county, |
| 2251 | city, or town that, but for the reduction, would receive a distribution in excess of 1% of the |
| 2252 | sales and use tax revenue collected within the boundaries of the county, city, or town. |
| 2253 | (4) Notwithstanding Subsection (2), if a county, city, or town imposes a tax authorized |
| 2254 | by this part on any amounts paid or charged by a seller that collects a tax in accordance with |
| 2255 | Subsection 59-12-107(1)(b), the revenues generated by the tax shall be distributed as provided |
| 2256 | in Subsection 59-12-103(3)(c). |
| 2257 | [(8)] (5) (a) Population figures for purposes of this section shall be based on the most |
| 2258 | recent official census or census estimate of the United States Census Bureau. |
| 2259 | (b) If a needed population estimate is not available from the United States Census |

2260 Bureau, population figures shall be derived from the estimate from the Utah Population 2261 Estimates Committee created by executive order of the governor. 2262 [(9)] (6) The population of a county for purposes of this section shall be determined 2263 solely from the unincorporated area of the county. 2264 Section 15. Section **59-12-207.4** is amended to read: 2265 59-12-207.4. Location of transaction involving telephone service or other 2266 communication service. 2267 (1) As used in this section: 2268 (a) "Air-to-ground radiotelephone service" means a radio service: 2269 (i) as defined in 47 C.F.R. Sec. 22.99; and 2270 (ii) for which a common carrier is authorized to offer and provide radio 2271 telecommunications service: 2272 (A) for hire; and 2273 (B) to a subscriber in an aircraft. 2274 (b) "Call-by-call basis" means a method of charging for telephone service that is 2275 measured by individual calls. 2276 (c) "Communications channel" means a physical or virtual path of communications 2277 over which a signal is transmitted between or among customer channel termination points. 2278 (d) (i) Subject to Subsection (1)(d)(ii), "customer" means: 2279 (A) a person that is obligated under a contract with a telephone service provider to pay 2280 for telephone service received under the contract; or 2281 (B) if the end user is not the person described in Subsection (1)(d)(i)(A), the end user 2282 of telephone service. 2283 (ii) "Customer" does not include a reseller: 2284 (A) of telephone service; or 2285 (B) for mobile telecommunications service, of a serving carrier under an agreement to 2286 serve a customer outside the home service provider's licensed service area. 2287 (e) "Customer channel termination point" means the location where a customer: (i) inputs communications; or 2288 2289 (ii) receives communications. 2290 (f) "End user" means:

| 2291 | (1) an individual who uses a telephone service; or |
|------|---|
| 2292 | (ii) for telephone service provided to a person who is not an individual, an individual |
| 2293 | who uses a telephone service on behalf of the person who is provided the telephone service. |
| 2294 | (g) "Home service provider" is as defined in the Mobile Telecommunications Sourcing |
| 2295 | Act, 4 U.S.C. Sec. 124. |
| 2296 | (h) "Place of primary use": |
| 2297 | (i) for telephone service other than mobile telecommunications service, means the |
| 2298 | street address representative of where a customer's use of the telephone service primarily |
| 2299 | occurs, which shall be: |
| 2300 | (A) the residential street address of the customer; or |
| 2301 | (B) the primary business street address of the customer; or |
| 2302 | (ii) for mobile telecommunications service, is as defined in the Mobile |
| 2303 | Telecommunications Sourcing Act, 4 U.S.C. Sec. 124. |
| 2304 | (i) (i) "Postpaid calling service" means a telephone service obtained by making a |
| 2305 | payment on a call-by-call basis: |
| 2306 | (A) through the use of a: |
| 2307 | (I) credit card; |
| 2308 | (II) bank card; |
| 2309 | (III) travel card; or |
| 2310 | (IV) debit card; or |
| 2311 | (B) by a charge made to a telephone number that is not associated with the origination |
| 2312 | or termination of the telephone service. |
| 2313 | (ii) "Postpaid calling service" includes a telephone service that would be a prepaid |
| 2314 | calling service if the service were exclusively a telephone service. |
| 2315 | (j) "Prepaid calling service" means a telephone service: |
| 2316 | (i) that allows a purchaser access to exclusively telephone service; |
| 2317 | (ii) that: |
| 2318 | (A) must be paid for in advance; and |
| 2319 | (B) enables the origination of calls using an: |
| 2320 | (I) access number; or |

2321

(II) authorization code;

| 2322 | (iii) dialed: |
|------|--|
| 2323 | (A) manually; or |
| 2324 | (B) electronically; and |
| 2325 | (iv) sold in predetermined units or dollars that decline: |
| 2326 | (A) by a known amount; and |
| 2327 | (B) with use. |
| 2328 | (k) (i) (A) Subject to Subsection (1)(k)(i)(B), "private communication service" means a |
| 2329 | telephone service that entitles a customer to exclusive or priority use of a communications |
| 2330 | channel or group of communications channels between or among termination points. |
| 2331 | (B) The determination of whether a telephone service is a private communication |
| 2332 | service may not be based on the manner in which the communications channels or group of |
| 2333 | communications channels are connected. |
| 2334 | (ii) "Private communication service" includes the following services provided in |
| 2335 | connection with the use of a communications channel or group of communications channels: |
| 2336 | (A) switching capacity; |
| 2337 | (B) an extension line; or |
| 2338 | (C) a station. |
| 2339 | (l) Notwithstanding where a call is billed or paid, "service address" means: |
| 2340 | (i) if the location of where a call is billed or paid is known, the location of the |
| 2341 | telecommunications equipment: |
| 2342 | (A) to which a customer's call is charged; and |
| 2343 | (B) from which the call: |
| 2344 | (I) originates; or |
| 2345 | (II) terminates; |
| 2346 | (ii) if the location of where a call is billed or paid is not known but the location of the |
| 2347 | origination point of the signal of the telephone service is known, the location of the origination |
| 2348 | point of the signal of the telephone service first identified by: |
| 2349 | (A) the telecommunications system of the telephone service provider; or |
| 2350 | (B) if the system used to transport the signal of the telephone service is not a system of |
| 2351 | the telephone service provider, information received by the telephone service provider from the |
| 2352 | telephone service provider's telephone service provider; or |

| 2353 | (iii) if the following are not known, the location of a customer's place of primary use: |
|------|--|
| 2354 | (A) the location of where a call is billed or paid; and |
| 2355 | (B) the location of the origination point of the signal of the telephone service. |
| 2356 | (2) Except as provided in Subsection (4) [and subject to Subsection 59-12-207.1(7)], |
| 2357 | the location of a sale of a telephone service sold on a call-by-call basis is: |
| 2358 | (a) the location at which the call originates and terminates; or |
| 2359 | (b) the location at which: |
| 2360 | (i) the call: |
| 2361 | (A) originates; or |
| 2362 | (B) terminates; and |
| 2363 | (ii) the service address is located. |
| 2364 | (3) Except as provided in Subsection (4), [and subject to Subsection 59-12-207.1(7),] |
| 2365 | the location of a sale of a telephone service sold on a basis other than a call-by-call basis is the |
| 2366 | customer's place of primary use. |
| 2367 | (4) Notwithstanding Subsection (2) or (3)[, and subject to Subsection 59-12-207.1(7)]: |
| 2368 | (a) the location of a sale of a mobile telecommunications service, other than an |
| 2369 | air-to-ground radiotelephone service or a prepaid calling service, is the location required by the |
| 2370 | Mobile Telecommunications Sourcing Act, 4 U.S.C. Sec. 116 et seq.; and |
| 2371 | (b) the location of a sale of a postpaid calling service is the origination point of the |
| 2372 | telecommunications signal as first identified by: |
| 2373 | (i) the seller's telecommunications system; or |
| 2374 | (ii) if the system used to transport the telecommunications signal is not that of the |
| 2375 | seller, information received by the seller from the seller's telephone service provider[; and]. |
| 2376 | [(c) (i) except as provided in Subsection (4)(c)(ii), the location of a sale of a prepaid |
| 2377 | calling service is the location determined under Section 59-12-207.1; and] |
| 2378 | [(ii) notwithstanding Subsection (4)(c)(i), for purposes of Subsection 59-12-207.1(5), |
| 2379 | the location of a sale of a prepaid calling service that is a mobile telecommunications service |
| 2380 | shall include the location of the mobile telephone number.] |
| 2381 | (5) [Subject to Subsection 59-12-207.1(7), the] The location of a sale of a private |
| 2382 | communication service is: |
| | |

2383

(a) if all of the customer channel termination points are located entirely within one

[local taxing jurisdiction] county, city, or town, the location of the sale is the [local taxing jurisdiction] county, city, or town in which all of the customer channel termination points are located;

- (b) if a charge for a service related to a customer channel termination point is separately stated, the location of the sale is the location in which the customer channel termination point is located;
- (c) if a charge for service for a segment of a channel between two customer channel termination points located in different [local taxing jurisdictions] counties, cities, or towns is separately stated, the location of the sale is each [local taxing jurisdiction] county, city, or town:
 - (i) in which the customer channel termination points are located; and
 - (ii) in equal proportions; and

- (d) if a charge for service for a segment of a channel located in more than one [taxing jurisdiction] county, city, or town is not separately stated, the location of the sale is:
- (i) each [local taxing jurisdiction] county, city, or town in which a segment of the channel is located; and
- (ii) in proportion to the percentage of customer channel termination points in each [local taxing jurisdiction] county, city, or town compared to the total customer channel termination points in all [local taxing jurisdictions] counties, cities, and towns.

Section 16. Section **59-12-210** is amended to read:

59-12-210. Commission to provide data to counties.

- (1) (a) The commission shall provide to each county the sales and use tax collection data necessary to verify that the local sales and use tax revenues collected by the commission are distributed to each county, city, and town in accordance with Sections 59-12-205, 59-12-207, and [59-12-207.1 through] 59-12-207.4.
- (b) The data described in Subsection (1)(a) shall include the commission's reports of seller sales, sales and use tax distribution reports, and a breakdown of local revenues.
- (2) (a) In addition to the access to information provided in Subsection (1) and Section 59-12-109, the commission shall provide a county, city, or town with copies of returns and other information required by this chapter relating to a tax under this chapter.
 - (b) The information described in Subsection (2)(a) is available only in official matters

2415 and must be requested in writing by the chief executive officer or the chief executive officer's 2416 designee. 2417 (c) The request described in Subsection (2)(b) shall specifically indicate the 2418 information being sought and how the information will be used. 2419 (d) Information received pursuant to the request described in Subsection (2)(b) shall 2420 be: 2421 (i) classified as private or protected under Section 63-2-302 or 63-2-304; and 2422 (ii) subject to the confidentiality provisions of Section 59-1-403. 2423 Section 17. Section **59-12-302** is amended to read: 2424 59-12-302. Collection of tax -- Administrative fee -- Penalties -- Commission to 2425 interpret, audit, and adjudicate transient room tax. 2426 (1) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (1)(b) or (c), the tax authorized under this part 2427 shall be administered, collected, and enforced in accordance with: 2428 (i) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under: 2429 (A) Part 1, Tax Collection; or 2430 (B) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and 2431 (ii) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies. 2432 (b) (i) Notwithstanding Section 59-12-206, each county may collect the tax imposed by 2433 the county and need not transmit the tax to the commission or contract with the commission to 2434 collect the tax. 2435 (ii) The amount of tax collected shall be reported to the commission as provided in 2436 [Subsection 59-12-207.1(13)] Section 59-12-207. 2437 (c) [Notwithstanding Subsection (1)(a), a] A tax under this part is not subject to [: (i) 2438 Sections 59-12-107.1 through 59-12-107.3; (ii) Sections 59-12-207.1 through 59-12-207.4; or 2439 $\frac{\text{(iii)}}{\text{Subsections }}$ Subsections 59-12-205(2) through [$\frac{\text{(9)}}{\text{(6)}}$. 2440 (d) (i) If the commission collects a tax under this part, the commission: 2441 (A) except as provided in Subsection (1)(d)(i)(B), shall distribute the revenues 2442 generated by the tax to the county within which the revenues were generated; and 2443 (B) notwithstanding Subsection (1)(d)(i)(A), may retain an amount of tax collected 2444 under this part of not to exceed the lesser of:

2445

(I) 1.5%; or

2446 (II) an amount equal to the cost to the commission of administering this part. 2447 (ii) Any amount the commission retains under Subsection (1)(d)(i)(B) shall be: 2448 (A) placed in the Sales and Use Tax Administrative Fees Account; and 2449 (B) used as provided in Subsection 59-12-206(2). 2450 (2) (a) The tax ordinance adopted by a county pursuant to Section 59-12-301 may 2451 include provisions for the imposition of penalties and interest if a person or entity required to 2452 pay a tax under this part fails to timely remit the tax to the collecting agent. 2453 (b) A county legislative body may not establish penalties and interest by ordinance that 2454 exceed the penalties and interest rates authorized for the commission in Sections 59-1-401 and 2455 59-1-402. 2456 (3) A county may adopt an ordinance imposing penalties and interest under Subsection 2457 (2) only if the county does not contract with the commission to collect the tax. (4) If a county elects to collect the tax as provided in Subsection (1), the commission 2458 2459 shall interpret, audit, and adjudicate the tax imposed under this part. 2460 Section 18. Section **59-12-354** is amended to read: 59-12-354. Collection of tax -- Administrative fee -- Penalties -- Commission to 2461 2462 interpret, audit, and adjudicate transient room tax. (1) Except as provided in Subsections (2) and (3), the tax authorized under this part 2463 shall be administered, collected, and enforced in accordance with: 2464 2465 (a) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under: 2466 (i) Part 1, Tax Collection; or 2467 (ii) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and 2468 (b) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies. (2) Notwithstanding Section 59-12-206, a municipality imposing a tax under this part: 2469 2470 (a) may collect the tax and is not required to: 2471 (i) transmit revenues generated by the tax to the commission; or 2472 (ii) contract with the commission to collect the tax; 2473 (b) shall report the revenues it collects to the commission as provided in Subsection 2474 59-12-207.1(13)] Section 59-12-207; and 2475 (c) subject to the limitations of Subsections (4) and (5), may adopt an ordinance

imposing penalties and interest on a person who:

| 2477 | (i) is required to pay the tax under this part; and |
|------|--|
| 2478 | (ii) does not remit the tax to the collecting agent in a timely manner. |
| | • |
| 2479 | (d) (i) If the commission collects a tax under this part, the commission: |
| 2480 | (A) except as provided in Subsection (2)(d)(i)(B), shall distribute the revenues |
| 2481 | generated by the tax to the municipality within which the revenues were generated; and |
| 2482 | (B) notwithstanding Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A), may retain an amount of tax collected |
| 2483 | under this part of not to exceed the lesser of: |
| 2484 | (I) 1.5%; or |
| 2485 | (II) an amount equal to the cost to the commission of administering this part. |
| 2486 | (ii) Any amount the commission retains under Subsection (2)(d)(i)(B) shall be: |
| 2487 | (A) placed in the Sales and Use Tax Administrative Fees Account; and |
| 2488 | (B) used as provided in Subsection 59-12-206(2). |
| 2489 | (3) [Notwithstanding Subsection (1)(a), the] A tax under this part is not subject to : (a) |
| 2490 | Sections 59-12-107.1 through 59-12-107.3; (b)] Subsections 59-12-205(2) through [(9)] (6)[; |
| 2491 | or (c) Sections 59-12-207.1 through 59-12-207.4]. |
| 2492 | (4) A governing body of a municipality adopting an ordinance imposing penalties and |
| 2493 | interest under Subsection (2)(c) may impose penalties and interest in amounts that are less than |
| 2494 | or equal to the penalties and interest rates authorized for the commission under Sections |
| 2495 | 59-1-401 and 59-1-402. |
| 2496 | (5) A municipality may adopt an ordinance imposing penalties and interest under |
| 2497 | Subsection (2)(c) only if the municipality does not contract with the commission to collect the |
| 2498 | tax. |
| 2499 | (6) If a municipality elects to collect the tax as provided in Subsection (2), the |
| 2500 | commission shall interpret, audit, and adjudicate the tax imposed under this part. |
| 2501 | Section 19. Section 59-12-401 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff) is amended to read: |
| 2502 | 59-12-401 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff). Resort communities tax Base Rate |
| 2503 | Collection fees. |
| 2504 | (1) (a) [Except as provided in Subsections (1)(b) and 59-12-207.1(7)(c), and in] In |
| 2505 | addition to other sales and use taxes, a city or town in which the transient room capacity as |
| 2506 | defined in Section 59-12-405 is greater than or equal to 66% of the municipality's permanent |
| 2507 | census population may impose a sales and use tax of up to 1% on the transactions described in |

2508 Subsection 59-12-103(1) located within the city or town. 2509 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (1)(a), a city or town may not impose a tax under this 2510 section on: (i) the sale of: 2511 2512 (A) a motor vehicle; (B) an aircraft; 2513 2514 (C) a watercraft; 2515 (D) a modular home; 2516 (E) a manufactured home; or 2517 (F) a mobile home; [or] 2518 (ii) the sales and uses described in Section 59-12-104 to the extent the sales and uses 2519 are exempt from taxation under Section 59-12-104[-]; and 2520 (iii) any amounts paid or charged by a seller that collects a tax under Subsection 2521 59-12-107(1)(b). 2522 (c) For purposes of this Subsection (1), the location of a transaction shall be 2523 determined in accordance with [Sections 59-12-207.1 through 59-12-207.4] Section 59-12-207. 2524 (2) (a) An amount equal to the total of any costs incurred by the state in connection 2525 with the implementation of Subsection (1) which exceed, in any year, the revenues received by 2526 the state from its collection fees received in connection with the implementation of Subsection 2527 (1) shall be paid over to the state General Fund by the cities and towns which impose the tax 2528 provided for in Subsection (1). 2529 (b) Amounts paid under Subsection (2)(a) shall be allocated proportionally among 2530 those cities and towns according to the amount of revenue the respective cities and towns 2531 generate in that year through imposition of that tax. 2532 Section 20. Section **59-12-402** (See **59-1-1201 re: Eff**) is amended to read: 2533 59-12-402 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff). Additional resort communities sales tax -- Base 2534 -- Rate -- Collection fees -- Resolution and voter approval requirements -- Election 2535 requirements -- Notice requirements -- Ordinance requirements.

the limitations of Subject to Subsections (2) through (6), the governing body of a municipality in which the transient room capacity as defined in Section 59-12-405 is greater than or equal to

(1) (a) [Except as provided in Subsections (1)(b) and 59-12-207.1(7)(c), and subject to

2536

2539 66% of the municipality's permanent census population may, in addition to the sales tax 2540 authorized under Section 59-12-401, impose an additional resort communities sales tax in an 2541 amount that is less than or equal to .5% on the transactions described in Subsection 2542 59-12-103(1) located within the municipality. 2543 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (1)(a), the governing body of a municipality may not 2544 impose a tax under this section on: 2545 (i) the sale of: 2546 (A) a motor vehicle; 2547 (B) an aircraft; 2548 (C) a watercraft; 2549 (D) a modular home; 2550 (E) a manufactured home; or 2551 (F) a mobile home; [or] 2552 (ii) the sales and uses described in Section 59-12-104 to the extent the sales and uses 2553 are exempt from taxation under Section 59-12-104[-]; and (iii) any amounts paid or charged by a seller that collects a tax under Subsection 2554 2555 59-12-107(1)(b). (c) For purposes of this Subsection (1), the location of a transaction shall be 2556 2557 determined in accordance with [Sections 59-12-207.1 through 59-12-207.4] Section 59-12-207. 2558 (2) (a) An amount equal to the total of any costs incurred by the state in connection 2559 with the implementation of Subsection (1) which exceed, in any year, the revenues received by 2560 the state from its collection fees received in connection with the implementation of Subsection 2561 (1) shall be paid over to the state General Fund by the cities and towns which impose the tax 2562 provided for in Subsection (1). 2563 (b) Amounts paid under Subsection (2)(a) shall be allocated proportionally among those cities and towns according to the amount of revenue the respective cities and towns 2564 generate in that year through imposition of that tax. 2565 2566 (3) To impose an additional resort communities sales tax under this section, the 2567 governing body of the municipality shall:

(a) pass a resolution approving the tax; and

2568

2569

(b) except as provided in Subsection (6), obtain voter approval for the tax as provided

2570 in Subsection (4). 2571 (4) To obtain voter approval for an additional resort communities sales tax under 2572 Subsection (3)(b), a municipality shall: 2573 (a) hold the additional resort communities sales tax election during: 2574 (i) a regular general election; or 2575 (ii) a municipal general election; and 2576 (b) publish notice of the election: 2577 (i) 15 days or more before the day on which the election is held; and 2578 (ii) in a newspaper of general circulation in the municipality. 2579 (5) An ordinance approving an additional resort communities sales tax under this 2580 section shall provide an effective date for the tax as provided in Section 59-12-403. 2581 (6) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (6)(b), a municipality is not subject to the 2582 voter approval requirements of Subsection (3)(b) if, on or before January 1, 1996, the 2583 municipality imposed a license fee or tax on businesses based on gross receipts pursuant to Section 10-1-203. 2584 2585 (b) The exception from the voter approval requirements in Subsection (6)(a) does not apply to a municipality that, on or before January 1, 1996, imposed a license fee or tax on only 2586 one class of businesses based on gross receipts pursuant to Section 10-1-203. 2587 2588 Section 21. Section **59-12-403** is amended to read: 2589 59-12-403. Enactment or repeal of tax -- Tax rate change -- Effective date --2590 Notice requirements -- Administration, collection, and enforcement of tax. 2591 (1) For purposes of this section: 2592 (a) "Annexation" means an annexation to a city or town under Title 10, Chapter 2, Part 2593 4, Annexation. 2594 (b) "Annexing area" means an area that is annexed into a city or town. 2595 (2) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (2)(c) or (d), if, on or after July 1, 2004, a city 2596 or town enacts or repeals a tax or changes the rate of a tax under this part, the enactment, 2597 repeal, or change shall take effect: 2598 (i) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and 2599 (ii) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice meeting

the requirements of Subsection (2)(b) from the city or town.

2601 (b) The notice described in Subsection (2)(a)(ii) shall state: 2602 (i) that the city or town will enact or repeal a tax or change the rate of a tax under this 2603 part; 2604 (ii) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (2)(b)(i); 2605 (iii) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (2)(b)(i); and 2606 (iv) if the city or town enacts the tax or changes the rate of the tax described in 2607 Subsection (2)(b)(i), the rate of the tax. 2608 (c) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (2)(a), for a transaction described in Subsection 2609 (2)(c)(iii), the enactment of a tax or a tax rate increase shall take effect on the first day of the 2610 first billing period: 2611 (A) that begins after the effective date of the enactment of the tax or the tax rate 2612 increase; and 2613 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the 2614 enactment of the tax or the tax rate increase imposed under: 2615 (I) Section 59-12-401; or 2616 (II) Section 59-12-402. 2617 (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (2)(a), for a transaction described in Subsection (2)(c)(iii), the repeal of a tax or a tax rate decrease shall take effect on the first day of the last 2618 2619 billing period: 2620 (A) that began before the effective date of the repeal of the tax or the tax rate decrease; 2621 and 2622 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the repeal 2623 of the tax or the tax rate decrease imposed under: 2624 (I) Section 59-12-401; or 2625 (II) Section 59-12-402. 2626 (iii) Subsections (2)(c)(i) and (ii) apply to transactions subject to a tax under: 2627 (A) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(b); 2628 (B) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(c); 2629 (C) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(d); 2630 (D) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(e); 2631 (E) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(f);

| 2632 | (F) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(g); |
|------|--|
| 2633 | (G) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(h); |
| 2634 | (H) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i); |
| 2635 | (I) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(j); or |
| 2636 | (J) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(k). |
| 2637 | (d) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (2)(a), if a tax due under this chapter on a catalogue |
| 2638 | sale is computed on the basis of sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an |
| 2639 | enactment, repeal, or change in the rate of a tax described in Subsection (2)(a) takes effect: |
| 2640 | (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and |
| 2641 | (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment, repeal, or change in the |
| 2642 | rate of the tax under Subsection (2)(a). |
| 2643 | (ii) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, |
| 2644 | the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale." |
| 2645 | (3) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (3)(c) or (d), if, for an annexation that occurs |
| 2646 | on or after July 1, 2004, the annexation will result in the enactment, repeal, or change in the |
| 2647 | rate of a tax under this part for an annexing area, the enactment, repeal, or change shall take |
| 2648 | effect: |
| 2649 | (i) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and |
| 2650 | (ii) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice meeting |
| 2651 | the requirements of Subsection (3)(b) from the city or town that annexes the annexing area. |
| 2652 | (b) The notice described in Subsection (3)(a)(ii) shall state: |
| 2653 | (i) that the annexation described in Subsection (3)(a) will result in an enactment, |
| 2654 | repeal, or change in the rate of a tax under this part for the annexing area; |
| 2655 | (ii) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (3)(b)(i); |
| 2656 | (iii) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (3)(b)(i); and |
| 2657 | (iv) if the city or town enacts the tax or changes the rate of the tax described in |
| 2658 | Subsection $(3)(b)(i)$, the rate of the tax. |
| 2659 | (c) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a transaction described in Subsection |
| 2660 | (3)(c)(iii), the enactment of a tax or a tax rate increase shall take effect on the first day of the |
| 2661 | first billing period: |

2662

(A) that begins after the effective date of the enactment of the tax or the tax rate

2663 increase; and 2664 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the 2665 enactment of the tax or the tax rate increase imposed under: 2666 (I) Section 59-12-401; or 2667 (II) Section 59-12-402. (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a transaction described in Subsection 2668 2669 (3)(c)(iii), the repeal of a tax or a tax rate decrease shall take effect on the first day of the last 2670 billing period: 2671 (A) that began before the effective date of the repeal of the tax or the tax rate decrease; 2672 and 2673 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the repeal 2674 of the tax or the tax rate decrease imposed under: 2675 (I) Section 59-12-401; or 2676 (II) Section 59-12-402. 2677 (iii) Subsections (3)(c)(i) and (ii) apply to transactions subject to a tax under: 2678 (A) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(b); 2679 (B) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(c); (C) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(d); 2680 2681 (D) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(e); 2682 (E) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(f); 2683 (F) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(g); (G) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(h); 2684 (H) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i); 2685 2686 (I) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(j); or 2687 (J) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(k). 2688 (d) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), if a tax due under this chapter on a catalogue 2689 sale is computed on the basis of sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an 2690 enactment, repeal, or change in the rate of a tax described in Subsection (3)(a) takes effect: 2691 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and

2692

2693

rate of the tax under Subsection (3)(a).

(B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment, repeal, or change in the

2694 (ii) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, 2695 the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale." 2696 (4) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (4)(b), a tax authorized under this part shall be 2697 administered, collected, and enforced in accordance with: 2698 (i) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under: (A) Part 1, Tax Collection; or 2699 2700 (B) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and 2701 (ii) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies. 2702 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (4)(a), a tax under this part is not subject to 2703 Subsections 59-12-205(2) through [(9)] (6). 2704 Section 22. Section **59-12-501** (See **59-1-1201 re: Eff**) is amended to read: 2705 59-12-501 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff). Public transit tax -- Base -- Rate -- Voter 2706 approval. 2707 (1) (a) (i) [Except as provided in Subsections (1)(a)(ii) and 59-12-207.1(7)(c), in] In 2708 addition to other sales and use taxes, any county, city, or town within a transit district 2709 organized under Title 17A, Chapter 2, Part 10, Utah Public Transit District Act, may impose a 2710 sales and use tax of up to .25% on the transactions described in Subsection 59-12-103(1) 2711 located within the county, city, or town, to fund a public transportation system. 2712 (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (1)(a)(i), a county, city, or town may not impose a tax 2713 under this section on: 2714 (A) the sales and uses described in Section 59-12-104 to the extent the sales and uses 2715 are exempt from taxation under Section 59-12-104[-]; and 2716 (B) any amounts paid or charged by a seller that collects a tax under Subsection 2717 59-12-107(1)(b). 2718 (b) For purposes of this Subsection (1), the location of a transaction shall be determined in accordance with [Sections 59-12-207.1 through 59-12-207.4] Section 59-12-207. 2719 2720 (c) (i) A county, city, or town may impose a tax under this section only if the governing 2721 body of the county, city, or town, by resolution, submits the proposal to all the qualified voters

(ii) An election under Subsection 17B-2-512(3)(a)(ii) approving the annexation of an

within the county, city, or town for approval at a general or special election conducted in the

2722

2723

2724

manner provided by statute.

- 88 -

area to a public transit district or local district and approving for that annexed area the sales and use tax authorized by this section satisfies the election requirement of Subsection (1)(c)(i) for the area to be annexed to the public transit district or local district.

- (2) (a) If only a portion of a county is included within a public transit district, the proposal may be submitted only to the qualified voters residing within the boundaries of the proposed or existing public transit district.
- (b) Notice of any such election shall be given by the county, city, or town governing body 15 days in advance in the manner prescribed by statute.
- (c) If a majority of the voters voting in such election approve the proposal, it shall become effective on the date provided by the county, city, or town governing body.
- (3) This section may not be construed to require an election in jurisdictions where voters have previously approved a public transit sales or use tax.
 - Section 23. Section **59-12-502** (See **59-1-1201** re: Eff) is amended to read:

59-12-502 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff). Additional public transit tax for expanded system and fixed guideway and interstate improvements -- Base -- Rate -- Voter approval.

- (1) (a) (i) [Except as provided in Subsections (1)(a)(ii) and 59-12-207.1(7)(c), and in] In addition to other sales and use taxes, including the public transit district tax authorized by Section 59-12-501, a county, city, or town within a transit district organized under Title 17A, Chapter 2, Part 10, Utah Public Transit District Act, may impose a sales and use tax of .25% on the transactions described in Subsection 59-12-103(1) located within the county, city, or town, to fund a fixed guideway and expanded public transportation system.
- (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (1)(a)(i), a county, city, or town may not impose a tax under this section on:
- (A) the sales and uses described in Section 59-12-104 to the extent the sales and uses are exempt from taxation under Section 59-12-104[:]: and
- (B) any amounts paid or charged by a seller that collects a tax under Subsection 59-12-107(1)(b).
- (b) For purposes of this Subsection (1), the location of a transaction shall be determined in accordance with [Sections 59-12-207.1 through 59-12-207.4] Section 59-12-207.
- (c) (i) A county, city, or town may impose the tax under this section only if the governing body of the county, city, or town submits, by resolution, the proposal to all the

qualified voters within the county, city, or town for approval at a general or special election conducted in the manner provided by statute.

- (ii) Notice of the election under Subsection (1)(c)(i) shall be given by the county, city, or town governing body 15 days in advance in the manner prescribed by statute.
- (2) If the majority of the voters voting in this election approve the proposal, it shall become effective on the date provided by the county, city, or town governing body.
- (3) (a) This section may not be construed to require an election in jurisdictions where voters have previously approved a public transit sales or use tax.
- (b) This section shall be construed to require an election to impose the sales and use tax authorized by this section, including jurisdictions where the voters have previously approved the sales and use tax authorized by Section 59-12-501, but this section may not be construed to affect the sales and use tax authorized by Section 59-12-501.
 - (4) No public funds shall be spent to promote the required election.
- (5) Notwithstanding the designated use of revenues in Subsection (1), of the revenues generated by the tax imposed under this section by any county of the first class:
- (a) 75% shall be allocated to fund a fixed guideway and expanded public transportation system; and
- (b) 25% shall be allocated to fund new construction, major renovations, and improvements to Interstate 15 and state highways within the county and to pay any debt service and bond issuance costs related to those projects.
- (6) A county of the first class may, through an interlocal agreement, authorize the deposit or transfer of the portion of the revenues described in Subsection (5)(b) to the Public Transportation System Tax Highway Fund created in Section 72-2-121.
 - Section 24. Section **59-12-504** is amended to read:
- 59-12-504. Enactment or repeal of tax -- Effective date -- Notice requirements -- Administration, collection, and enforcement of tax.
 - (1) For purposes of this section:

2758

2759

2760

2761

2762

2763

2764

2765

2766

2767

2768

2769

2770

2771

2772

2773

2774

2775

2776

2777

2778

2779

2780

2781

2782

- (a) "Annexation" means an annexation to:
- (i) a county under Title 17, Chapter 2, Annexation to County; or
- 2785 (ii) a city or town under Title 10, Chapter 2, Part 4, Annexation.
- (b) "Annexing area" means an area that is annexed into a county, city, or town.

2787 (2) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (2)(c) or (d), if, on or after July 1, 2004, a 2788 county, city, or town enacts or repeals a tax under this part, the enactment or repeal shall take effect: 2789 2790 (i) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and (ii) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice meeting 2791 2792 the requirements of Subsection (2)(b) from the county, city, or town. 2793 (b) The notice described in Subsection (2)(a)(ii) shall state: 2794 (i) that the county, city, or town will enact or repeal a tax under this part; 2795 (ii) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (2)(b)(i); 2796 (iii) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (2)(b)(i); and 2797 (iv) if the county, city, or town enacts the tax described in Subsection (2)(b)(i), the rate 2798 of the tax. 2799 (c) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (2)(a), for a transaction described in Subsection 2800 (2)(c)(iii), the enactment of a tax shall take effect on the first day of the first billing period: 2801 (A) that begins after the effective date of the enactment of the tax; and 2802 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the 2803 enactment of the tax under: 2804 (I) Section 59-12-501; or 2805 (II) Section 59-12-502. 2806 (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (2)(a), for a transaction described in Subsection 2807 (2)(c)(iii), the repeal of a tax shall take effect on the first day of the last billing period: (A) that began before the effective date of the repeal of the tax; and 2808 2809 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the repeal 2810 of the tax imposed under: 2811 (I) Section 59-12-501; or 2812 (II) Section 59-12-502. 2813 (iii) Subsections (2)(c)(i) and (ii) apply to transactions subject to a tax under: 2814 (A) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(b); 2815 (B) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(c); 2816 (C) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(d); 2817 (D) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(e);

| 2818 | (E) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(f); |
|------|---|
| 2819 | (F) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(g); |
| 2820 | (G) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(h); |
| 2821 | (H) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i); |
| 2822 | (I) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(j); or |
| 2823 | (J) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(k). |
| 2824 | (d) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (2)(a), if a tax due under this chapter on a catalogue |
| 2825 | sale is computed on the basis of sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an |
| 2826 | enactment or repeal of a tax described in Subsection (2)(a) takes effect: |
| 2827 | (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and |
| 2828 | (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment or repeal under |
| 2829 | Subsection (2)(a). |
| 2830 | (ii) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, |
| 2831 | the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale." |
| 2832 | (3) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (3)(c) or (d), if, for an annexation that occurs |
| 2833 | on or after July 1, 2004, the annexation will result in the enactment or repeal of a tax under this |
| 2834 | part for an annexing area, the enactment or repeal shall take effect: |
| 2835 | (i) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and |
| 2836 | (ii) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice meeting |
| 2837 | the requirements of Subsection (3)(b) from the county, city, or town that annexes the annexing |
| 2838 | area. |
| 2839 | (b) The notice described in Subsection (3)(a)(ii) shall state: |
| 2840 | (i) that the annexation described in Subsection (3)(a) will result in an enactment or |
| 2841 | repeal of a tax under this part for the annexing area; |
| 2842 | (ii) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (3)(b)(i); |
| 2843 | (iii) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (3)(b)(i); and |
| 2844 | (iv) the rate of the tax described in Subsection (3)(b)(i). |
| 2845 | (c) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a transaction described in Subsection |
| 2846 | (3)(c)(iii), the enactment of a tax shall take effect on the first day of the first billing period: |
| 2847 | (A) that begins after the effective date of the enactment of the tax; and |

(B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the

2849 enactment of the tax under: 2850 (I) Section 59-12-501; or 2851 (II) Section 59-12-502. 2852 (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a transaction described in Subsection (3)(c)(iii), the repeal of a tax shall take effect on the first day of the last billing period: 2853 2854 (A) that began before the effective date of the repeal of the tax; and 2855 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the repeal 2856 of the tax imposed under: 2857 (I) Section 59-12-501; or 2858 (II) Section 59-12-502. 2859 (iii) Subsections (3)(c)(i) and (ii) apply to transactions subject to a tax under: 2860 (A) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(b); 2861 (B) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(c); 2862 (C) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(d); 2863 (D) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(e); 2864 (E) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(f); 2865 (F) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(g); (G) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(h); 2866 (H) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i); 2867 2868 (I) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i); or 2869 (J) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(k). 2870 (d) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), if a tax due under this chapter on a catalogue 2871 sale is computed on the basis of sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an 2872 enactment or repeal of a tax described in Subsection (3)(a) takes effect: 2873 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and 2874 (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment or repeal under 2875 Subsection (3)(a). (ii) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, 2876 2877 the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale." 2878 (4) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (4)(b), a tax authorized under this part shall be

administered, collected, and enforced in accordance with:

(i) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under:

2880

2910

(A) Part 1, Tax Collection; or 2881 2882 (B) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and 2883 (ii) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies. 2884 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (4)(a), a tax under this part is not subject to 2885 Subsections 59-12-205(2) through $[\frac{(9)}{(9)}]$ (6). 2886 Section 25. Section **59-12-603** is amended to read: 2887 59-12-603. County tax -- Bases -- Rates -- Use of revenues -- Collection --Adoption of ordinance required -- Administration -- Distribution -- Enactment or repeal 2888 2889 of tax or tax rate change -- Effective date -- Notice requirements. (1) In addition to any other taxes, a county legislative body may, as provided in this 2890 2891 part, impose a tax as follows: 2892 (a) (i) a county legislative body of any county may impose a tax of not to exceed 3% on 2893 all short-term leases and rentals of motor vehicles not exceeding 30 days, except for leases and 2894 rentals of motor vehicles made for the purpose of temporarily replacing a person's motor 2895 vehicle that is being repaired pursuant to a repair or an insurance agreement; and 2896 (ii) beginning on or after January 1, 1999, a county legislative body of any county 2897 imposing a tax under Subsection (1)(a)(i) may, in addition to imposing the tax under 2898 Subsection (1)(a)(i), impose a tax of not to exceed 4% on all short-term leases and rentals of 2899 motor vehicles not exceeding 30 days, except for leases and rentals of motor vehicles made for 2900 the purpose of temporarily replacing a person's motor vehicle that is being repaired pursuant to 2901 a repair or an insurance agreement; 2902 (b) a county legislative body of any county may impose a tax of not to exceed 1% of all 2903 sales of prepared foods and beverages that are sold by restaurants; and 2904 (c) a county legislative body of any county may impose a tax of not to exceed .5% on 2905 charges for the accommodations and services described in Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i). 2906 (2) (a) Subject to Subsection (2)(b), revenue from the imposition of the taxes provided 2907 for in Subsections (1)(a) through (c) may be used for the purposes of: 2908 (i) financing tourism promotion; and 2909 (ii) the development, operation, and maintenance of tourist, recreation, cultural, and

convention facilities as defined in Section 59-12-602.

(b) A county of the first class shall expend at least \$450,000 each year of the revenues from the imposition of a tax authorized by Subsection (1)(c) within the county to fund a marketing and ticketing system designed to:

- (i) promote tourism in ski areas within the county by persons that do not reside within the state; and
 - (ii) combine the sale of:
 - (A) ski lift tickets; and

- (B) accommodations and services described in Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i).
- (3) The tax imposed under Subsection (1)(c) shall be in addition to the tax imposed under Part 3, Transient Room Tax, and may be imposed only by a county of the first class.
 - (4) A tax imposed under this part may be pledged as security for bonds, notes, or other evidences of indebtedness incurred by a county under Title 11, Chapter 14, Local Government Bonding Act, to finance tourism, recreation, cultural, and convention facilities.
 - (5) (a) In order to impose the tax under Subsection (1), each county legislative body shall annually adopt an ordinance imposing the tax.
 - (b) The ordinance under Subsection (5)(a) shall include provisions substantially the same as those contained in Part 1, Tax Collection, except that the tax shall be imposed only on those items and sales described in Subsection (1).
 - (c) The name of the county as the taxing agency shall be substituted for that of the state where necessary, and an additional license is not required if one has been or is issued under Section 59-12-106.
 - (6) In order to maintain in effect its tax ordinance adopted under this part, each county legislative body shall, within 30 days of any amendment of any applicable provisions of Part 1, Tax Collection, adopt amendments to its tax ordinance to conform with the applicable amendments to Part 1, Tax Collection.
 - (7) (a) (i) Except as provided in Subsection (7)(a)(ii), a tax authorized under this part shall be administered, collected, and enforced in accordance with:
 - (A) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under:
 - (I) Part 1, Tax Collection; or
- 2940 (II) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and
- 2941 (B) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies.

2942 (ii) [Notwithstanding Subsection (7)(a)(i), a] A tax under this part is not subject to [: 2943 (A) Sections 59-12-107.1 through 59-12-107.3; (B) Subsections 59-12-205(2) through [(9)] 2944 (6) [; or (C) Sections 59-12-207.1 through 59-12-207.4]. 2945 (b) Except as provided in Subsection (7)(c): 2946 (i) for a tax under this part other than the tax under Subsection (1)(a)(ii), the 2947 commission shall distribute the revenues to the county imposing the tax; and 2948 (ii) for a tax under Subsection (1)(a)(ii), the commission shall distribute the revenues 2949 according to the distribution formula provided in Subsection (8). 2950 (c) Notwithstanding Subsection (7)(b), the commission shall deduct from the 2951 distributions under Subsection (7)(b) an administrative charge for collecting the tax as provided 2952 in Section 59-12-206. 2953 (8) The commission shall distribute the revenues generated by the tax under Subsection 2954 (1)(a)(ii) to each county collecting a tax under Subsection (1)(a)(ii) according to the following 2955 formula: 2956 (a) the commission shall distribute 70% of the revenues based on the percentages 2957 generated by dividing the revenues collected by each county under Subsection (1)(a)(ii) by the 2958 total revenues collected by all counties under Subsection (1)(a)(ii); and 2959 (b) the commission shall distribute 30% of the revenues based on the percentages 2960 generated by dividing the population of each county collecting a tax under Subsection (1)(a)(ii) 2961 by the total population of all counties collecting a tax under Subsection (1)(a)(ii). 2962 (9) (a) For purposes of this Subsection (9):

- (i) "Annexation" means an annexation to a county under Title 17, Chapter 2, 2963 2964 Annexation to County.
 - (ii) "Annexing area" means an area that is annexed into a county.
 - (b) (i) Except as provided in Subsection (9)(c), if, on or after July 1, 2004, a county enacts or repeals a tax or changes the rate of a tax under this part, the enactment, repeal, or change shall take effect:
 - (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and

2965

2966

2967

2968

2969

- 2970 (B) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice meeting 2971 the requirements of Subsection (9)(b)(ii) from the county.
 - (ii) The notice described in Subsection (9)(b)(i)(B) shall state:

2973 (A) that the county will enact or repeal a tax or change the rate of a tax under this part;

- (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (9)(b)(ii)(A);
- (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (9)(b)(ii)(A); and
- 2976 (D) if the county enacts the tax or changes the rate of the tax described in Subsection 2977 (9)(b)(ii)(A), the rate of the tax.
 - (c) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (9)(b)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection (9)(c)(iii), the enactment of a tax or a tax rate increase shall take effect on the first day of the first billing period:
 - (A) that begins after the effective date of the enactment of the tax or the tax rate increase; and
 - (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the enactment of the tax or the tax rate increase imposed under Subsection (1).
 - (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (9)(b)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection (9)(c)(iii), the repeal of a tax or a tax rate decrease shall take effect on the first day of the last billing period:
 - (A) that began before the effective date of the repeal of the tax or the tax rate decrease; and
 - (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the repeal of the tax or the tax rate decrease imposed under Subsection (1).
 - (iii) Subsections (9)(c)(i) and (ii) apply to transactions subject to a tax under:
- 2993 (A) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(e);

2974

2975

2978

2979

2980

2981

2982

2983

2984

2985

2986

2987

2988

2989

2990

2991

2992

2994

2995

2996

2997

2998

2999

3000

3001

- (B) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i); or
- (C) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(k).
- (d) (i) Except as provided in Subsection (9)(e), if, for an annexation that occurs on or after July 1, 2004, the annexation will result in the enactment, repeal, or change in the rate of a tax under this part for an annexing area, the enactment, repeal, or change shall take effect:
 - (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
- (B) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice meeting the requirements of Subsection (9)(d)(ii) from the county that annexes the annexing area.
 - (ii) The notice described in Subsection (9)(d)(i)(B) shall state:
- 3003 (A) that the annexation described in Subsection (9)(d)(i) will result in an enactment,

3004 repeal, or change in the rate of a tax under this part for the annexing area; 3005 (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (9)(d)(ii)(A); 3006 (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (9)(d)(ii)(A); and 3007 (D) if the county enacts the tax or changes the rate of the tax described in Subsection 3008 (9)(d)(ii)(A), the rate of the tax. 3009 (e) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (9)(d)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection 3010 (9)(e)(iii), the enactment of a tax or a tax rate increase shall take effect on the first day of the 3011 first billing period: 3012 (A) that begins after the effective date of the enactment of the tax or the tax rate 3013 increase; and 3014 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the 3015 enactment of the tax or the tax rate increase imposed under Subsection (1). 3016 (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (9)(d)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection 3017 (9)(e)(iii), the repeal of a tax or a tax rate decrease shall take effect on the first day of the last 3018 billing period: 3019 (A) that began before the effective date of the repeal of the tax or the tax rate decrease; 3020 and 3021 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the repeal 3022 of the tax or the tax rate decrease imposed under Subsection (1). 3023 (iii) Subsections (9)(e)(i) and (ii) apply to transactions subject to a tax under: 3024 (A) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(e); 3025 (B) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i); or 3026 (C) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(k). Section 26. Section **59-12-703** (See **59-1-1201 re: Eff**) is amended to read:

3027

3031

3032

3033

- 3028 59-12-703 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff). Opinion question election -- Imposition of tax 3029 -- Uses of tax monies -- Enactment or repeal of tax -- Effective date -- Notice 3030 requirements.
 - (1) (a) (i) Except as provided in Subsections (1)(a)(ii) and 59-12-207.1(7)(c), a] A county legislative body may submit an opinion question to the residents of that county, by majority vote of all members of the legislative body, so that each resident of the county, except residents in municipalities that have already imposed a sales and use tax under Part 14, City or

Town Option Funding For Botanical, Cultural, Recreational, and Zoological Organizations or Facilities, has an opportunity to express the resident's opinion on the imposition of a local sales and use tax of .1% on the transactions described in Subsection 59-12-103(1) located within the county, to fund recreational and zoological facilities, botanical, cultural, and zoological organizations, and rural radio stations, in that county.

- (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (1)(a)(i), a county legislative body may not impose a tax under this section on:
- (A) the sales and uses described in Section 59-12-104 to the extent the sales and uses are exempt from taxation under Section 59-12-104; [and]
- (B) sales and uses within municipalities that have already imposed a sales and use tax under Part 14, City or Town Option Funding For Botanical, Cultural, Recreational, and Zoological Organizations or Facilities[-]; and
- (C) any amounts paid or charged by a seller that collects a tax under Subsection 59-12-107(1)(b).
- (b) For purposes of this Subsection (1), the location of a transaction shall be determined in accordance with [Sections 59-12-207.1 through 59-12-207.4] Section 59-12-207.
- (c) The election shall follow the procedures outlined in Title 11, Chapter 14, Local Government Bonding Act.
- (2) (a) If the county legislative body determines that a majority of the county's registered voters voting on the imposition of the tax have voted in favor of the imposition of the tax as prescribed in Subsection (1)(a), the county legislative body may impose the tax by a majority vote of all members of the legislative body on the transactions:
 - (i) described in Subsection (1); and

- (ii) within the county, including the cities and towns located in the county, except those cities and towns that have already imposed a sales and use tax under Part 14, City or Town Option Funding For Botanical, Cultural, Recreational, and Zoological Organizations or Facilities.
- (b) A county legislative body may revise county ordinances to reflect statutory changes to the distribution formula or eligible recipients of revenues generated from a tax imposed under Subsection (2)(a):
 - (i) after the county legislative body submits an opinion question to residents of the

3066 county in accordance with Subsection (1) giving them the opportunity to express their opinion 3067 on the proposed revisions to county ordinances; and 3068 (ii) if the county legislative body determines that a majority of those voting on the 3069 opinion question have voted in favor of the revisions. 3070 (3) The monies generated from any tax imposed under Subsection (2) shall be used for 3071 funding: 3072 (a) recreational and zoological facilities located within the county or a city or town 3073 located in the county, except a city or town that has already imposed a sales and use tax under 3074 Part 14, City or Town Option Funding For Botanical, Cultural, Recreational, and Zoological 3075 Organizations or Facilities; and 3076 (b) ongoing operating expenses of: 3077 (i) recreational facilities described in Subsection (3)(a); 3078 (ii) botanical, cultural, and zoological organizations within the county; and 3079 (iii) rural radio stations within the county. 3080 (4) (a) A tax authorized under this part shall be: 3081 (i) except as provided in Subsection (4)(b), administered, collected, and enforced in 3082 accordance with: 3083 (A) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under: 3084 (I) Part 1, Tax Collection; or 3085 (II) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and 3086 (B) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies; and (ii) levied for a period of ten years and may be reauthorized at the end of the ten-year 3087 3088 period in accordance with this section. 3089 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (4)(a)(i), a tax under this part is not subject to 3090 Subsections 59-12-205(2) through $[\frac{(9)}{(9)}]$ (6). 3091 (5) (a) For purposes of this Subsection (5): 3092 (i) "Annexation" means an annexation to a county under Title 17, Chapter 2,

(ii) "Annexing area" means an area that is annexed into a county.

3093

3094

Annexation to County.

3095 (b) (i) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(c) or (d), if, on or after July 1, 2004, a county enacts or repeals a tax under this part, the enactment or repeal shall take effect:

3097 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and 3098 (B) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice meeting 3099 the requirements of Subsection (5)(b)(ii) from the county. 3100 (ii) The notice described in Subsection (5)(b)(i)(B) shall state: 3101 (A) that the county will enact or repeal a tax under this part; 3102 (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A); (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A); and 3103 3104 (D) if the county enacts the tax described in Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A), the rate of the 3105 tax. 3106 (c) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(b)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection 3107 (5)(c)(iii), the enactment of a tax shall take effect on the first day of the first billing period: 3108 (A) that begins after the effective date of the enactment of the tax; and 3109 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the 3110 enactment of the tax under this section. 3111 (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(b)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection 3112 (5)(c)(iii), the repeal of a tax shall take effect on the first day of the last billing period: 3113 (A) that began before the effective date of the repeal of the tax; and 3114 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the repeal 3115 of the tax imposed under this section. 3116 (iii) Subsections (5)(c)(i) and (ii) apply to transactions subject to a tax under: 3117 (A) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(b); (B) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(c); 3118 3119 (C) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(d); 3120 (D) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(e); 3121 (E) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(f); 3122 (F) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(g); 3123 (G) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(h); 3124 (H) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i); 3125 (I) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(j); or 3126 (J) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(k).

3127

(d) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(b)(i), if a tax due under this chapter on a

3128 catalogue sale is computed on the basis of sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an 3129 enactment or repeal of a tax described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) takes effect: 3130 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and 3131 (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment or repeal under 3132 Subsection (5)(b)(i). 3133 (ii) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale." 3134 3135 (e) (i) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(f) or (g), if, for an annexation that occurs 3136 on or after July 1, 2004, the annexation will result in the enactment or repeal of a tax under this 3137 part for an annexing area, the enactment or repeal shall take effect: 3138 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and 3139 (B) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice meeting 3140 the requirements of Subsection (5)(e)(ii) from the county that annexes the annexing area. 3141 (ii) The notice described in Subsection (5)(e)(i)(B) shall state: 3142 (A) that the annexation described in Subsection (5)(e)(i) will result in an enactment or 3143 repeal of a tax under this part for the annexing area; 3144 (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (5)(e)(ii)(A); 3145 (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (5)(e)(ii)(A); and 3146 (D) the rate of the tax described in Subsection (5)(e)(ii)(A). 3147 (f) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(e)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection 3148 (5)(f)(iii), the enactment of a tax shall take effect on the first day of the first billing period: (A) that begins after the effective date of the enactment of the tax; and 3149 3150 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the 3151 enactment of the tax under this section. 3152 (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(e)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection 3153 (5)(f)(iii), the repeal of a tax shall take effect on the first day of the last billing period: (A) that began before the effective date of the repeal of the tax; and

3154 3155

3156

- (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the repeal of the tax imposed under this section.
 - (iii) Subsections (5)(f)(i) and (ii) apply to transactions subject to a tax under:
- 3158 (A) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(b);

| 3159 | (B) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(c); |
|------|---|
| 3160 | (C) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(d); |
| 3161 | (D) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(e); |
| 3162 | (E) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(f); |
| 3163 | (F) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(g); |
| 3164 | (G) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(h); |
| 3165 | (H) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i); |
| 3166 | (I) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(j); or |
| 3167 | (J) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(k). |
| 3168 | (g) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(e)(i), if a tax due under this chapter on a |
| 3169 | catalogue sale is computed on the basis of sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an |
| 3170 | enactment or repeal of a tax described in Subsection (5)(e)(i) takes effect: |
| 3171 | (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and |
| 3172 | (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment or repeal under |
| 3173 | Subsection (5)(e)(i). |
| 3174 | (ii) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, |
| 3175 | the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale." |
| 3176 | Section 27. Section 59-12-802 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff) is amended to read: |
| 3177 | 59-12-802 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff). Imposition of rural county health care facilities |
| 3178 | tax Base Rate Administration, collection, and enforcement of tax. |
| 3179 | (1) (a) A county legislative body may impose a sales and use tax of up to 1%: |
| 3180 | (i) [except as provided in Subsections (1)(b) and 59-12-207.1(7)(c),] on the |
| 3181 | transactions described in Subsection 59-12-103(1) located within the county; and |
| 3182 | (ii) to fund rural county health care facilities in that county. |
| 3183 | (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (1)(a)(i), a county legislative body may not impose a |
| 3184 | tax under this section on: |
| 3185 | (i) the sales and uses described in Section 59-12-104 to the extent the sales and uses |
| 3186 | are exempt from taxation under Section 59-12-104; [or] |
| 3187 | (ii) a transaction to the extent a rural city hospital tax is imposed on that transaction in |
| 3188 | a city that imposes a tax under Section 59-12-804[-]; and |
| 3189 | (iii) any amounts paid or charged by a seller that collects a tax under Subsection |

| 3190 | <u>59-12-107(1)(b).</u> |
|------|---|
| 3191 | (c) For purposes of this Subsection (1), the location of a transaction shall be |
| 3192 | determined in accordance with [Sections 59-12-207.1 through 59-12-207.4] Section 59-12-207. |
| 3193 | (2) (a) Before imposing a tax under Subsection (1)(a), a county legislative body shall |
| 3194 | obtain approval to impose the tax from a majority of the: |
| 3195 | (i) members of the county's legislative body; and |
| 3196 | (ii) county's registered voters voting on the imposition of the tax. |
| 3197 | (b) The county legislative body shall conduct the election according to the procedures |
| 3198 | and requirements of Title 11, Chapter 14, Local Government Bonding Act. |
| 3199 | (3) The monies generated by a tax imposed under Subsection (1) may only be used for |
| 3200 | the financing of: |
| 3201 | (a) ongoing operating expenses of a rural county health care facility; |
| 3202 | (b) the acquisition of land for a rural county health care facility; or |
| 3203 | (c) the design, construction, equipping, or furnishing of a rural county health care |
| 3204 | facility. |
| 3205 | (4) (a) A tax under this section shall be: |
| 3206 | (i) except as provided in Subsection (4)(b), administered, collected, and enforced in |
| 3207 | accordance with: |
| 3208 | (A) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under: |
| 3209 | (I) Part 1, Tax Collection; or |
| 3210 | (II) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and |
| 3211 | (B) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies; and |
| 3212 | (ii) levied for a period of ten years and may be reauthorized at the end of the ten-year |
| 3213 | period by the county legislative body as provided in Subsection (1). |
| 3214 | (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (4)(a)(i), a tax under this section is not subject to |
| 3215 | Subsections 59-12-205(2) through [(9)] <u>(6)</u> . |
| 3216 | (5) The commission may retain an amount not to exceed 1-1/2% of the tax collected |
| 3217 | under this section for the cost of administering this tax. |
| 3218 | Section 28. Section 59-12-804 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff) is amended to read: |
| 3219 | 59-12-804 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff). Imposition of rural city hospital tax Base |

Rate -- Administration, collection, and enforcement of tax.

| 3221 | (1) (a) A city legislative body may impose a sales and use tax of up to 1%: |
|------|---|
| 3222 | (i) [except as provided in Subsections (1)(b) and 59-12-207.1(7)(c),] on the |
| 3223 | transactions described in Subsection 59-12-103(1) located within the city; and |
| 3224 | (ii) to fund rural city hospitals in that city. |
| 3225 | (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (1)(a)(i), a city legislative body may not impose a tax |
| 3226 | under this section on: |
| 3227 | (i) the sales and uses described in Section 59-12-104 to the extent the sales and uses |
| 3228 | are exempt from taxation under Section 59-12-104[-]; and |
| 3229 | (ii) any amounts paid or charged by a seller that collects a tax under Subsection |
| 3230 | <u>59-12-107(1)(b).</u> |
| 3231 | (c) For purposes of this Subsection (1), the location of a transaction shall be |
| 3232 | determined in accordance with [Sections 59-12-207.1 through 59-12-207.4] Section 59-12-207. |
| 3233 | (2) (a) Before imposing a tax under Subsection (1)(a), a city legislative body shall |
| 3234 | obtain approval to impose the tax from a majority of the: |
| 3235 | (i) members of the city legislative body; and |
| 3236 | (ii) city's registered voters voting on the imposition of the tax. |
| 3237 | (b) The city legislative body shall conduct the election according to the procedures and |
| 3238 | requirements of Title 11, Chapter 14, Local Government Bonding Act. |
| 3239 | (3) The monies generated by a tax imposed under Subsection (1) may only be used for |
| 3240 | the financing of: |
| 3241 | (a) ongoing operating expenses of a rural city hospital; |
| 3242 | (b) the acquisition of land for a rural city hospital; or |
| 3243 | (c) the design, construction, equipping, or furnishing of a rural city hospital. |
| 3244 | (4) (a) A tax under this section shall be: |
| 3245 | (i) except as provided in Subsection (4)(b), administered, collected, and enforced in |
| 3246 | accordance with: |
| 3247 | (A) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under: |
| 3248 | (I) Part 1, Tax Collection; or |
| 3249 | (II) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and |
| 3250 | (B) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies; and |
| 3251 | (ii) levied for a period of ten years and may be reauthorized at the end of the ten-year |

period by the city legislative body as provided in Subsection (1).

3253 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (4)(a)(i) a tay under this section is not

3255

3256

3257

3258

3259

3260

3261

32623263

3264

32653266

3267

3268

3269

3270

3271

3272

3273

32743275

3276

3277

3278

- 3253 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (4)(a)(i), a tax under this section is not subject to 3254 Subsections 59-12-205(2) through [(9)] (6).
 - (5) The commission may retain an amount not to exceed 1-1/2% of the tax collected under this section for the cost of administering the tax.
 - Section 29. Section **59-12-1001** (See **59-1-1201 re: Eff**) is amended to read:
 - 59-12-1001 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff). Authority to impose tax for highways or to fund a system for public transit -- Ordinance requirements -- Voter approval requirements -- Election requirements -- Exceptions to voter approval requirements -- Enactment or repeal of tax -- Effective date -- Notice requirements.
 - (1) (a) [Except as provided in Subsections (1)(b) and 59-12-207.1(7)(c), a] A city or town in which the transactions described in Subsection 59-12-103(1) are not subject to a sales and use tax under Section 59-12-501 may as provided in this part impose a sales and use tax of .25% on the transactions described in Subsection 59-12-103(1) located within the city or town.
 - (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (1)(a), a city or town may not impose a tax under this section on:
 - (i) the sales and uses described in Section 59-12-104 to the extent the sales and uses are exempt from taxation under Section 59-12-104[:]; and
 - (ii) any amounts paid or charged by a seller that collects a tax under Subsection 59-12-107(1)(b).
 - (c) For purposes of this Subsection (1), the location of a transaction shall be determined in accordance with [Sections 59-12-207.1 through 59-12-207.4] Section 59-12-207.
 - (2) (a) A city or town imposing a tax under this part may use the revenues generated by the tax:
 - (i) for the construction and maintenance of highways under the jurisdiction of the city or town imposing the tax;
 - (ii) subject to Subsection (2)(b), to fund a system for public transit; or
- 3280 (iii) for a combination of the purposes described in Subsections (2)(a)(i) and (ii).
- 3281 (b) (i) For purposes of Subsection (2)(a)(ii) and except as provided in Subsection 3282 (2)(b)(ii), "public transit" is as defined in Section 17A-2-1004.

| 3283 | (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (2)(b)(i), "public transit" does not include a fixed |
|------|--|
| 3284 | guideway system. |
| 3285 | (3) To impose a tax under this part, the governing body of the city or town shall: |
| 3286 | (a) pass an ordinance approving the tax; and |
| 3287 | (b) except as provided in Subsection (7), obtain voter approval for the tax as provided |
| 3288 | in Subsection (4). |
| 3289 | (4) To obtain voter approval for a tax under Subsection (3)(b), a city or town shall: |
| 3290 | (a) hold an election during: |
| 3291 | (i) a regular general election; or |
| 3292 | (ii) a municipal general election; and |
| 3293 | (b) publish notice of the election: |
| 3294 | (i) 15 days or more before the day on which the election is held; and |
| 3295 | (ii) in a newspaper of general circulation in the city or town. |
| 3296 | (5) An ordinance approving a tax under this part shall provide an effective date for the |
| 3297 | tax as provided in Subsection (6). |
| 3298 | (6) (a) For purposes of this Subsection (6): |
| 3299 | (i) "Annexation" means an annexation to a city or town under Title 10, Chapter 2, Part |
| 3300 | 4, Annexation. |
| 3301 | (ii) "Annexing area" means an area that is annexed into a city or town. |
| 3302 | (b) (i) Except as provided in Subsection (6)(c) or (d), if, on or after July 1, 2004, a city |
| 3303 | or town enacts or repeals a tax under this part, the enactment or repeal shall take effect: |
| 3304 | (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and |
| 3305 | (B) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice meeting |
| 3306 | the requirements of Subsection (6)(b)(ii) from the city or town. |
| 3307 | (ii) The notice described in Subsection (6)(b)(i)(B) shall state: |
| 3308 | (A) that the city or town will enact or repeal a tax under this part; |
| 3309 | (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (6)(b)(ii)(A); |
| 3310 | (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (6)(b)(ii)(A); and |
| 3311 | (D) if the city or town enacts the tax described in Subsection (6)(b)(ii)(A), the rate of |
| 3312 | the tax. |
| 3313 | (c) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (6)(b)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection |

3314 (6)(c)(iii), the enactment of a tax shall take effect on the first day of the first billing period: 3315 (A) that begins after the effective date of the enactment of the tax; and 3316 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the 3317 enactment of the tax under Subsection (1). (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (6)(b)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection 3318 3319 (6)(c)(iii), the repeal of a tax shall take effect on the first day of the last billing period: 3320 (A) that began before the effective date of the repeal of the tax; and 3321 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the repeal 3322 of the tax imposed under Subsection (1). 3323 (iii) Subsections (6)(c)(i) and (ii) apply to transactions subject to a tax under: 3324 (A) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(b); 3325 (B) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(c); 3326 (C) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(d); (D) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(e); 3327 3328 (E) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(f); 3329 (F) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(g); 3330 (G) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(h); 3331 (H) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i); 3332 (I) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(j); or 3333 (J) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(k). 3334 (d) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (6)(b)(i), if a tax due under this chapter on a 3335 catalogue sale is computed on the basis of sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an 3336 enactment or repeal of a tax described in Subsection (6)(b)(i) takes effect: 3337 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and 3338 (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment or repeal under 3339 Subsection (6)(b)(i). (ii) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, 3340 3341 the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale." 3342 (e) (i) Except as provided in Subsection (6)(f) or (g), if, for an annexation that occurs 3343 on or after July 1, 2004, the annexation will result in the enactment or repeal of a tax under this

part for an annexing area, the enactment or repeal shall take effect:

| 3345 | (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and |
|------|---|
| 3346 | (B) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice meeting |
| 3347 | the requirements of Subsection (6)(e)(ii) from the city or town that annexes the annexing area. |
| 3348 | (ii) The notice described in Subsection (6)(e)(i)(B) shall state: |
| 3349 | (A) that the annexation described in Subsection (6)(e)(i) will result in an enactment or |
| 3350 | repeal of a tax under this part for the annexing area; |
| 3351 | (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (6)(e)(ii)(A); |
| 3352 | (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (6)(e)(ii)(A); and |
| 3353 | (D) the rate of the tax described in Subsection (6)(e)(ii)(A). |
| 3354 | (f) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (6)(e)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection |
| 3355 | (6)(f)(iii), the enactment of a tax shall take effect on the first day of the first billing period: |
| 3356 | (A) that begins after the effective date of the enactment of the tax; and |
| 3357 | (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the |
| 3358 | enactment of the tax under Subsection (1). |
| 3359 | (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (6)(e)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection |
| 3360 | (6)(f)(iii), the repeal of a tax shall take effect on the first day of the last billing period: |
| 3361 | (A) that began before the effective date of the repeal of the tax; and |
| 3362 | (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the repeal |
| 3363 | of the tax imposed under Subsection (1). |
| 3364 | (iii) Subsections (6)(f)(i) and (ii) apply to transactions subject to a tax under: |
| 3365 | (A) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(b); |
| 3366 | (B) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(c); |
| 3367 | (C) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(d); |
| 3368 | (D) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(e); |
| 3369 | (E) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(f); |
| 3370 | (F) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(g); |
| 3371 | (G) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(h); |
| 3372 | (H) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i); |
| 3373 | (I) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(j); or |
| 3374 | (J) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(k). |
| 3375 | (g) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (6)(e)(i), if a tax due under this chapter on a |

3376 catalogue sale is computed on the basis of sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an 3377 enactment or repeal of a tax described in Subsection (6)(e)(i) takes effect: 3378 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and 3379 (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment or repeal under 3380 Subsection (6)(e)(i). 3381 (ii) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, 3382 the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale." 3383 (7) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (7)(b), a city or town is not subject to the 3384 voter approval requirements of Subsection (3)(b) if: 3385 (i) on or before January 1, 1996, the city or town imposed a license fee or tax on 3386 businesses based on gross receipts pursuant to Section 10-1-203; or 3387 (ii) the city or town: 3388 (A) on or before June 30, 2002, obtained voter approval in accordance with Subsection 3389 (3)(b) to impose a tax under this part for a purpose described in Subsection (2)(a)(i); and 3390 (B) on or after July 1, 2002, uses the revenues generated by a tax under this part for a 3391 purpose described in Subsection (2)(a). 3392 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (7)(a), the exception from the voter approval 3393 requirements in Subsection (7)(a)(i) does not apply to a city or town that, on or before January 3394 1, 1996, imposed a license fee or tax on only one class of businesses based on gross receipts 3395 pursuant to Section 10-1-203. 3396 Section 30. Section **59-12-1002** is amended to read: 3397 59-12-1002. Collection of taxes by commission -- Charge for service. 3398 (1) The commission shall: 3399 (a) collect the tax imposed by a city or town under this part; and 3400 (b) subject to Subsection (3), transmit to the city or town monthly by electronic funds 3401 transfer the revenues generated by the tax imposed by the city or town. 3402 (2) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (2)(b), a tax authorized under this part shall be

administered, collected, and enforced in accordance with:

(B) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and

(A) Part 1, Tax Collection; or

3403

3404

3405

3406

(i) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under:

| 3407 | (ii) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies. |
|------|--|
| 3408 | (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (2)(a), a tax under this part is not subject to |
| 3409 | Subsections 59-12-205(2) through [(9)] <u>(6)</u> . |
| 3410 | (3) (a) The commission shall charge a city or town imposing a tax under this part a fee |
| 3411 | for administering the tax as provided in Subsections (3)(b) and (c). |
| 3412 | (b) The fee shall be in an amount equal to the costs of administering the tax under this |
| 3413 | part, except that the fee may not exceed 1-1/2% of the revenues generated in the city or town |
| 3414 | by the tax under this part. |
| 3415 | (c) Fees under this Subsection (3) shall be: |
| 3416 | (i) placed in the Sales and Use Tax Administrative Fees Account; and |
| 3417 | (ii) used for sales tax administration as provided in Subsection 59-12-206(2). |
| 3418 | Section 31. Section 59-12-1102 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff) is amended to read: |
| 3419 | 59-12-1102 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff). Base Rate Imposition of tax |
| 3420 | Distribution of revenue Administration Enactment or repeal of tax Effective date - |
| 3421 | Notice requirements. |
| 3422 | (1) (a) (i) [Except as provided in Subsections (1)(a)(ii) and 59-12-207.1(7)(e), subject |
| 3423 | to the provisions of Subject to Subsections (2) through (5), and in addition to any other tax |
| 3424 | authorized by this chapter, a county may impose by ordinance a county option sales and use tax |
| 3425 | of .25% upon the transactions described in Subsection 59-12-103(1). |
| 3426 | (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (1)(a)(i), a county may not impose a tax under this |
| 3427 | section on: |
| 3428 | (A) the sales and uses described in Section 59-12-104 to the extent the sales and uses |
| 3429 | are exempt from taxation under Section 59-12-104[-]; and |
| 3430 | (B) any amounts paid or charged by a seller that collects a tax under Subsection |
| 3431 | 59-12-107(1)(b) unless all of the counties in the state impose a tax under this section. |
| 3432 | (b) For purposes of this Subsection (1), the location of a transaction shall be |
| 3433 | determined in accordance with [Sections 59-12-207.1 through 59-12-207.4] Section 59-12-207 |
| 3434 | (c) The county option sales and use tax under this section shall be imposed: |
| 3435 | (i) upon transactions that are located within the county, including transactions that are |
| 3436 | located within municipalities in the county; and |
| 3437 | (ii) except as provided in Subsection (1)(d) or (5), beginning on the first day of |

3438 January:

3441

3442

3443

3444

34453446

3447

3448

3449

3450

3451

3452

3453

3454

3455

3456

3457

3458

3459

3460

3461

3462

3463

3464

3465

3466

3467

3468

- 3439 (A) of the next calendar year after adoption of the ordinance imposing the tax if the 3440 ordinance is adopted on or before May 25; or
 - (B) of the second calendar year after adoption of the ordinance imposing the tax if the ordinance is adopted after May 25.
 - (d) Notwithstanding Subsection (1)(c)(ii), the county option sales and use tax under this section shall be imposed:
 - (i) beginning January 1, 1998, if an ordinance adopting the tax imposed on or before September 4, 1997; or
 - (ii) beginning January 1, 1999, if an ordinance adopting the tax is imposed during 1997 but after September 4, 1997.
 - (2) (a) Before imposing a county option sales and use tax under Subsection (1), a county shall hold two public hearings on separate days in geographically diverse locations in the county.
 - (b) (i) At least one of the hearings required by Subsection (2)(a) shall have a starting time of no earlier than 6 p.m.
 - (ii) The earlier of the hearings required by Subsection (2)(a) shall be no less than seven days after the day the first advertisement required by Subsection (2)(c) is published.
 - (c) (i) Before holding the public hearings required by Subsection (2)(a), the county shall advertise in a newspaper of general circulation in the county:
 - (A) its intent to adopt a county option sales and use tax;
 - (B) the date, time, and location of each public hearing; and
 - (C) a statement that the purpose of each public hearing is to obtain public comments regarding the proposed tax.
 - (ii) The advertisement shall be published once each week for the two weeks preceding the earlier of the two public hearings.
 - (iii) The advertisement shall be no less than 1/8 page in size, and the type used shall be no smaller than 18 point and surrounded by a 1/4-inch border.
 - (iv) The advertisement may not be placed in that portion of the newspaper where legal notices and classified advertisements appear.
 - (v) Whenever possible:

- 112 -

(A) the advertisement shall appear in a newspaper that is published at least five days a week, unless the only newspaper in the county is published less than five days a week; and

(B) the newspaper selected shall be one of general interest and readership in the community, and not one of limited subject matter.

- (d) The adoption of an ordinance imposing a county option sales and use tax is subject to a local referendum election as provided in Title 20A, Chapter 7, Part 6, Local Referenda Procedures, except that:
- (i) notwithstanding Subsection 20A-7-609(2)(a), the county clerk shall hold a referendum election that qualifies for the ballot on the earlier of the next regular general election date or the next municipal general election date more than 155 days after adoption of an ordinance under this section;
 - (ii) for 1997 only, the 120-day period in Subsection 20A-7-606(1) shall be 30 days; and
- (iii) the deadlines in Subsections 20A-7-606(2) and (3) do not apply, and the clerk shall take the actions required by those subsections before the referendum election.
- (3) (a) If the aggregate population of the counties imposing a county option sales and use tax under Subsection (1) is less than 75% of the state population, the tax levied under Subsection (1) shall be distributed to the county in which the tax was collected.
- (b) If the aggregate population of the counties imposing a county option sales and use tax under Subsection (1) is greater than or equal to 75% of the state population:
- (i) 50% of the tax collected under Subsection (1) in each county shall be distributed to the county in which the tax was collected; and
- (ii) except as provided in Subsection (3)(c), 50% of the tax collected under Subsection (1) in each county shall be distributed proportionately among all counties imposing the tax, based on the total population of each county.
- (c) If the amount to be distributed annually to a county under Subsection (3)(b)(ii), when combined with the amount distributed to the county under Subsection (3)(b)(i), does not equal at least \$75,000, then:
- (i) the amount to be distributed annually to that county under Subsection (3)(b)(ii) shall be increased so that, when combined with the amount distributed to the county under Subsection (3)(b)(i), the amount distributed annually to the county is \$75,000; and
 - (ii) the amount to be distributed annually to all other counties under Subsection

3500 (3)(b)(ii) shall be reduced proportionately to offset the additional amount distributed under 3501 Subsection (3)(c)(i). 3502 (d) The commission shall establish rules to implement the distribution of the tax under 3503 Subsections (3)(a), (b), and (c). 3504 (e) Notwithstanding Subsections (3)(a) and (b), if a county imposes a tax under this 3505 section on any amounts paid or charged by a seller that collects a tax in accordance with 3506 Subsection 59-12-107(1)(b), the revenues generated by the tax shall be distributed as provided 3507 in Subsection 59-12-103(3)(c). 3508 (4) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (4)(b) or (c), a tax authorized under this part 3509 shall be administered, collected, and enforced in accordance with: (i) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under: 3510 (A) Part 1, Tax Collection; or 3511 3512 (B) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and 3513 (ii) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies. 3514 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (4)(a), a tax under this part is not subject to 3515 Subsections 59-12-205(2) through $[\frac{(9)}{(9)}]$ (6). 3516 (c) Notwithstanding Subsection (4)(a), the fee charged by the commission under 3517 Section 59-12-206 shall be based on the distribution amounts resulting after all the applicable 3518 distribution calculations under Subsection (3) have been made. 3519 (5) (a) For purposes of this Subsection (5): 3520 (i) "Annexation" means an annexation to a county under Title 17, Chapter 2, 3521 Annexation to County. 3522 (ii) "Annexing area" means an area that is annexed into a county. 3523 (b) (i) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(c) or (d), if, on or after July 1, 2004, a 3524 county enacts or repeals a tax under this part: 3525 (A) (I) the enactment shall take effect as provided in Subsection (1)(c); or (II) the repeal shall take effect on the first day of a calendar quarter; and 3526 3527 (B) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice meeting 3528 the requirements of Subsection (5)(b)(ii) from the county. 3529 (ii) The notice described in Subsection (5)(b)(i)(B) shall state:

(A) that the county will enact or repeal a tax under this part;

| 3531 | (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A); |
|------|---|
| 3532 | (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A); and |
| 3533 | (D) if the county enacts the tax described in Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A), the rate of the |
| 3534 | tax. |
| 3535 | (c) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(b)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection |
| 3536 | (5)(c)(iii), the enactment of a tax shall take effect on the first day of the first billing period: |
| 3537 | (A) that begins after the effective date of the enactment of the tax; and |
| 3538 | (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the |
| 3539 | enactment of the tax under Subsection (1). |
| 3540 | (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(b)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection |
| 3541 | (5)(c)(iii), the repeal of a tax shall take effect on the first day of the last billing period: |
| 3542 | (A) that began before the effective date of the repeal of the tax; and |
| 3543 | (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the repeal |
| 3544 | of the tax imposed under Subsection (1). |
| 3545 | (iii) Subsections (5)(c)(i) and (ii) apply to transactions subject to a tax under: |
| 3546 | (A) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(b); |
| 3547 | (B) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(c); |
| 3548 | (C) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(d); |
| 3549 | (D) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(e); |
| 3550 | (E) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(f); |
| 3551 | (F) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(g); |
| 3552 | (G) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(h); |
| 3553 | (H) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i); |
| 3554 | (I) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(j); or |
| 3555 | (J) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(k). |
| 3556 | (d) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(b)(i), if a tax due under this chapter on a |
| 3557 | catalogue sale is computed on the basis of sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an |
| 3558 | enactment or repeal of a tax described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) takes effect: |
| 3559 | (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and |
| 3560 | (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment or repeal under |
| 3561 | Subsection (5)(b)(i). |

3562 (ii) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, 3563 the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale." 3564 (e) (i) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(f) or (g), if, for an annexation that occurs 3565 on or after July 1, 2004, the annexation will result in the enactment or repeal of a tax under this 3566 part for an annexing area, the enactment or repeal shall take effect: 3567 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and 3568 (B) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice meeting 3569 the requirements of Subsection (5)(e)(ii) from the county that annexes the annexing area. 3570 (ii) The notice described in Subsection (5)(e)(i)(B) shall state: 3571 (A) that the annexation described in Subsection (5)(e)(i) will result in an enactment or 3572 repeal of a tax under this part for the annexing area; 3573 (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (5)(e)(ii)(A); 3574 (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (5)(e)(ii)(A); and 3575 (D) the rate of the tax described in Subsection (5)(e)(ii)(A). 3576 (f) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(e)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection 3577 (5)(f)(iii), the enactment of a tax shall take effect on the first day of the first billing period: 3578 (A) that begins after the effective date of the enactment of the tax; and 3579 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the 3580 enactment of the tax under Subsection (1). 3581 (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(e)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection 3582 (5)(f)(iii), the repeal of a tax shall take effect on the first day of the last billing period: (A) that began before the effective date of the repeal of the tax; and 3583 3584 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the repeal 3585 of the tax imposed under Subsection (1). 3586 (iii) Subsections (5)(f)(i) and (ii) apply to transactions subject to a tax under: 3587 (A) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(b); 3588 (B) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(c); 3589 (C) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(d); 3590 (D) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(e);

3591

3592

(E) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(f);

(F) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(g);

| 3593 | (G) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(h); |
|------|---|
| 3594 | (H) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i); |
| 3595 | (I) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(j); or |
| 3596 | (J) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(k). |
| 3597 | (g) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(e)(i), if a tax due under this chapter on a |
| 3598 | catalogue sale is computed on the basis of sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an |
| 3599 | enactment or repeal of a tax described in Subsection (5)(e)(i) takes effect: |
| 3600 | (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and |
| 3601 | (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment or repeal under |
| 3602 | Subsection (5)(e)(i). |
| 3603 | (ii) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, |
| 3604 | the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale." |
| 3605 | Section 32. Section 59-12-1201 is amended to read: |
| 3606 | 59-12-1201. Motor vehicle rental tax Rate Exemptions Administration, |
| 3607 | collection, and enforcement of tax Administrative fee Deposits. |
| 3608 | (1) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (3), there is imposed a tax of 2.5% on all |
| 3609 | short-term leases and rentals of motor vehicles not exceeding 30 days. |
| 3610 | (b) The tax imposed in this section is in addition to all other state, county, or municipal |
| 3611 | fees and taxes imposed on rentals of motor vehicles. |
| 3612 | (2) (a) Subject to Subsection (2)(b), a tax rate repeal or tax rate change for the tax |
| 3613 | imposed under Subsection (1) shall take effect on the first day of a calendar quarter. |
| 3614 | (b) (i) For a transaction subject to a tax under Subsection (1), a tax rate increase shall |
| 3615 | take effect on the first day of the first billing period: |
| 3616 | (A) that begins after the effective date of the tax rate increase; and |
| 3617 | (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of a tax rate |
| 3618 | increase imposed under Subsection (1). |
| 3619 | (ii) For a transaction subject to a tax under Subsection (1), the repeal of a tax or a tax |
| 3620 | rate decrease shall take effect on the first day of the last billing period: |
| 3621 | (A) that began before the effective date of the repeal of the tax or the tax rate decrease; |
| 3622 | and |
| 3623 | (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the repeal |

3624 of the tax or the tax rate decrease imposed under Subsection (1). 3625 (3) A motor vehicle is exempt from the tax imposed under Subsection (1) if: 3626 (a) the motor vehicle is registered for a gross laden weight of 12,001 or more pounds; 3627 (b) the motor vehicle is rented as a personal household goods moving van; or 3628 (c) the lease or rental of the motor vehicle is made for the purpose of temporarily 3629 replacing a person's motor vehicle that is being repaired pursuant to a repair agreement or an 3630 insurance agreement. (4) (a) (i) [Except as provided in Subsection (4)(a)(ii), the] The tax authorized under 3631 3632 this section shall be administered, collected, and enforced in accordance with: 3633 (A) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under Part 1, 3634 Tax Collection; and 3635 (B) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies. 3636 (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (4)(a)(i), a tax under this part is not subject to [: (A)] 3637 Subsections 59-12-103(4) through $[\frac{(7)}{(7)}; or]$ (8). 3638 (B) Sections 59-12-107.1 through 59-12-107.3. 3639 (b) The commission may retain a maximum of 1-1/2% of the tax collected under this 3640 section for the costs of rendering its services under this section. (c) Except as provided under Subsection (4)(b), all revenue received by the 3641 3642 commission under this section shall be deposited daily with the state treasurer and credited 3643 monthly to the Transportation Corridor Preservation Revolving Loan Fund under Section 3644 72-2-117. 3645 Section 33. Section **59-12-1302** (See **59-1-1201** re: Eff) is amended to read: 3646 59-12-1302 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff). Authority to impose -- Base -- Rate --3647 Enactment or repeal of tax -- Tax rate change -- Effective date -- Notice requirements. 3648 (1) [Except as provided in Subsection 59-12-207.1(7)(c), beginning] Beginning on or 3649 after January 1, 1998, the governing body of a town may impose a tax as provided in this part

- 3650 in an amount that does not exceed 1%.
 - (2) A town may impose a tax as provided in this part if the town imposed a license fee or tax on businesses based on gross receipts under Section 10-1-203 on or before January 1, 1996.
 - (3) A town imposing a tax under this section shall:

3651

3652

3653

| 3655 | (a) except as provided in Subsection (4), impose the tax on the transactions described |
|------|--|
| 3656 | in Subsection 59-12-103(1) located within the town; and |
| 3657 | (b) provide an effective date for the tax as provided in Subsection (5). |
| 3658 | (4) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), a town may not impose a tax under this |
| 3659 | section on: |
| 3660 | (i) the sales and uses described in Section 59-12-104 to the extent the sales and uses |
| 3661 | are exempt from taxation under Section 59-12-104[-]; and |
| 3662 | (ii) any amounts paid or charged by a seller that collects a tax under Subsection |
| 3663 | <u>59-12-107(1)(b).</u> |
| 3664 | (b) For purposes of this Subsection (4), the location of a transaction shall be |
| 3665 | determined in accordance with [Sections 59-12-207.1 through 59-12-207.4] Section 59-12-207. |
| 3666 | (5) (a) For purposes of this Subsection (5): |
| 3667 | (i) "Annexation" means an annexation to a town under Title 10, Chapter 2, Part 4, |
| 3668 | Annexation. |
| 3669 | (ii) "Annexing area" means an area that is annexed into a town. |
| 3670 | (b) (i) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(c) or (d), if, on or after July 1, 2004, a |
| 3671 | town enacts or repeals a tax or changes the rate of a tax under this part, the enactment, repeal, |
| 3672 | or change shall take effect: |
| 3673 | (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and |
| 3674 | (B) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice meeting |
| 3675 | the requirements of Subsection (5)(b)(ii) from the town. |
| 3676 | (ii) The notice described in Subsection (5)(b)(i)(B) shall state: |
| 3677 | (A) that the town will enact or repeal a tax or change the rate of a tax under this part; |
| 3678 | (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A); |
| 3679 | (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A); and |
| 3680 | (D) if the town enacts the tax or changes the rate of the tax described in Subsection |
| 3681 | (5)(b)(ii)(A), the rate of the tax. |
| 3682 | (c) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(b)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection |
| 3683 | (5)(c)(iii), the enactment of a tax or a tax rate increase shall take effect on the first day of the |
| 3684 | first billing period: |
| 3685 | (A) that begins after the effective date of the enactment of the tax or the tax rate |

3686 increase; and

3689

3690

3691

3692

36933694

3695

3696

3699

3707

3708

3709

3710

37113712

3713

- 3687 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the enactment of the tax or the tax rate increase imposed under Subsection (1).
 - (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(b)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection (5)(c)(iii), the repeal of a tax or a tax rate decrease shall take effect on the first day of the last billing period:
 - (A) that began before the effective date of the repeal of the tax or the tax rate decrease; and
 - (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the repeal of the tax or the tax rate decrease imposed under Subsection (1).
 - (iii) Subsections (5)(c)(i) and (ii) apply to transactions subject to a tax under:
- 3697 (A) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(b);
- 3698 (B) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(c);
 - (C) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(d);
- 3700 (D) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(e);
- 3701 (E) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(f);
- 3702 (F) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(g);
- 3703 (G) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(h);
- 3704 (H) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i);
- 3705 (I) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(j); or
- 3706 (J) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(k).
 - (d) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(b)(i), if a tax due under this chapter on a catalogue sale is computed on the basis of sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an enactment, repeal, or change in the rate of a tax described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) takes effect:
 - (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
 - (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment, repeal, or change in the rate of the tax under Subsection (5)(b)(i).
 - (ii) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale."
- 3715 (e) (i) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(f) or (g), if, for an annexation that occurs on or after July 1, 2004, the annexation will result in the enactment, repeal, or change in the

3717 rate of a tax under this part for an annexing area, the enactment, repeal, or change shall take 3718 effect: 3719 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and 3720 (B) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice meeting the requirements of Subsection (5)(e)(ii) from the town that annexes the annexing area. 3721 3722 (ii) The notice described in Subsection (5)(e)(i)(B) shall state: 3723 (A) that the annexation described in Subsection (5)(e)(i) will result in an enactment, 3724 repeal, or change in the rate of a tax under this part for the annexing area; 3725 (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (5)(e)(ii)(A); 3726 (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (5)(e)(ii)(A); and 3727 (D) if the town enacts the tax or changes the rate of the tax described in Subsection 3728 (5)(e)(ii)(A), the rate of the tax. 3729 (f) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(e)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection 3730 (5)(f)(iii), the enactment of a tax or a tax rate increase shall take effect on the first day of the 3731 first billing period: 3732 (A) that begins after the effective date of the enactment of the tax or the tax rate 3733 increase: and 3734 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the 3735 enactment of the tax or the tax rate increase imposed under Subsection (1). 3736 (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(e)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection 3737 (5)(f)(iii), the repeal of a tax or a tax rate decrease shall take effect on the first day of the last 3738 billing period: 3739 (A) that began before the effective date of the repeal of the tax or the tax rate decrease; 3740 and 3741 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the repeal of the tax or the tax rate decrease imposed under Subsection (1). 3742 3743 (iii) Subsections (5)(f)(i) and (ii) apply to transactions subject to a tax under:

(A) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(b);

(B) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(c);

(C) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(d);

(D) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(e);

3744

3745

3746

| 3748 | (E) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(f); |
|------|---|
| 3749 | (F) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(g); |
| 3750 | (G) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(h); |
| 3751 | (H) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i); |
| 3752 | (I) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(j); or |
| 3753 | (J) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(k). |
| 3754 | (g) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(e)(i), if a tax due under this chapter on a |
| 3755 | catalogue sale is computed on the basis of sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an |
| 3756 | enactment, repeal, or change in the rate of a tax described in Subsection (5)(e)(i) takes effect: |
| 3757 | (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and |
| 3758 | (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment, repeal, or change in the |
| 3759 | rate of the tax under Subsection (5)(e)(i). |
| 3760 | (ii) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, |
| 3761 | the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale." |
| 3762 | (6) The commission shall: |
| 3763 | (a) except as provided in Subsection (6)(c), distribute the revenues generated by the tax |
| 3764 | under this section to the town imposing the tax; |
| 3765 | (b) except as provided in Subsection (7), administer, collect, and enforce the tax |
| 3766 | authorized under this section in accordance with: |
| 3767 | (i) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under: |
| 3768 | (A) Part 1, Tax Collection; or |
| 3769 | (B) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and |
| 3770 | (ii) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies; and |
| 3771 | (c) deduct from the distribution under Subsection (6)(a) an administrative charge for |
| 3772 | collecting the tax as provided in Section 59-12-206. |
| 3773 | (7) Notwithstanding Subsection (6)(b), a tax under this section is not subject to |
| 3774 | Subsections 59-12-205(2) through [(9)] <u>(6)</u> . |
| 3775 | Section 34. Section 59-12-1402 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff) is amended to read: |
| 3776 | 59-12-1402 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff). Opinion question election Imposition of tax |
| 3777 | Uses of tax monies Enactment or repeal of tax Effective date Notice |
| 3778 | requirements. |

(1) (a) (i) [Except as provided in Subsections (1)(a)(ii) and 59-12-207.1(7)(c), and subject to Subsection (6), beginning on January 1, 2003, a city or town legislative body subject to this part may submit an opinion question to the residents of that city or town, by majority vote of all members of the legislative body, so that each resident of the city or town has an opportunity to express the resident's opinion on the imposition of a local sales and use tax of .1% on the transactions described in Subsection 59-12-103(1) located within the city or town, to fund recreational and zoological facilities and botanical, cultural, and zoological organizations in that city or town.

- (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (1)(a)(i), a city or town legislative body may not impose a tax under this section:
- (A) if the county in which the city or town is located imposes a tax under Part 7, County Option Funding for Botanical, Cultural, Recreational, and Zoological Organizations or Facilities; [or]
- (B) on the sales and uses described in Section 59-12-104 to the extent the sales and uses are exempt from taxation under Section 59-12-104[:]; and
- (C) $\hat{\mathbf{S}} \rightarrow \mathbf{on} \leftarrow \hat{\mathbf{S}}$ any amounts paid or charged by a seller that collects a tax under Subsection 59-12-107(1)(b).
- (b) For purposes of this Subsection (1), the location of a transaction shall be determined in accordance with [Sections 59-12-207.1 through 59-12-207.4] Section 59-12-207.
- (c) The election shall be held at a regular general election or a municipal general election, as those terms are defined in Section 20A-1-102, and shall follow the procedures outlined in Title 11, Chapter 14, Local Government Bonding Act, except as provided in Subsection (6).
- (2) If the city or town legislative body determines that a majority of the city's or town's registered voters voting on the imposition of the tax have voted in favor of the imposition of the tax as prescribed in Subsection (1)(a), the city or town legislative body may impose the tax by a majority vote of all members of the legislative body.
- (3) The monies generated from any tax imposed under Subsection (2) shall be used for financing:
- (a) recreational and zoological facilities within the city or town or within the geographic area of entities that are parties to an interlocal agreement, to which the city or town

| 3810 | is a party, providing for recreational or zoological facilities; and |
|------|---|
| 3811 | (b) ongoing operating expenses of botanical, cultural, and zoological organizations |
| 3812 | within the city or town or within the geographic area of entities that are parties to an interlocal |
| 3813 | agreement, to which the city or town is a party, providing for the support of botanical, cultural, |
| 3814 | or zoological organizations. |
| 3815 | (4) (a) A tax authorized under this part shall be: |
| 3816 | (i) except as provided in Subsection (4)(b), administered, collected, and enforced in |
| 3817 | accordance with: |
| 3818 | (A) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under: |
| 3819 | (I) Part 1, Tax Collection; or |
| 3820 | (II) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and |
| 3821 | (B) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies; and |
| 3822 | (ii) (A) levied for a period of eight years; and |
| 3823 | (B) may be reauthorized at the end of the eight-year period in accordance with this |
| 3824 | section. |
| 3825 | (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (4)(a)(i), a tax under this section is not subject to |
| 3826 | Subsections 59-12-205(2) through [(9)] <u>(6)</u> . |
| 3827 | (5) (a) For purposes of this Subsection (5): |
| 3828 | (i) "Annexation" means an annexation to a city or town under Title 10, Chapter 2, Part |
| 3829 | 4, Annexation. |
| 3830 | (ii) "Annexing area" means an area that is annexed into a city or town. |
| 3831 | (b) (i) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(c) or (d), if, on or after July 1, 2004, a city |
| 3832 | or town enacts or repeals a tax under this part, the enactment or repeal shall take effect: |
| 3833 | (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and |
| 3834 | (B) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice meeting |
| 3835 | the requirements of Subsection (5)(b)(ii) from the city or town. |
| 3836 | (ii) The notice described in Subsection (5)(b)(i)(B) shall state: |
| 3837 | (A) that the city or town will enact or repeal a tax under this part; |
| 3838 | (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A); |
| 3839 | (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A); and |

(D) if the city or town enacts the tax described in Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A), the rate of

| 3841 | the tax. |
|------|---|
| 3842 | (c) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(b)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection |
| 3843 | (5)(c)(iii), the enactment of a tax shall take effect on the first day of the first billing period: |
| 3844 | (A) that begins after the effective date of the enactment of the tax; and |
| 3845 | (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the |
| 3846 | enactment of the tax under this section. |
| 3847 | (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(b)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection |
| 3848 | (5)(c)(iii), the repeal of a tax shall take effect on the first day of the last billing period: |
| 3849 | (A) that began before the effective date of the repeal of the tax; and |
| 3850 | (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the repeal |
| 3851 | of the tax imposed under this section. |
| 3852 | (iii) Subsections (5)(c)(i) and (ii) apply to transactions subject to a tax under: |
| 3853 | (A) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(b); |
| 3854 | (B) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(c); |
| 3855 | (C) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(d); |
| 3856 | (D) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(e); |
| 3857 | (E) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(f); |
| 3858 | (F) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(g); |
| 3859 | (G) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(h); |
| 3860 | (H) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i); |
| 3861 | (I) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(j); or |
| 3862 | (J) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(k). |
| 3863 | (d) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(b)(i), if a tax due under this chapter on a |
| 3864 | catalogue sale is computed on the basis of sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an |
| 3865 | enactment or repeal of a tax described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) takes effect: |
| 3866 | (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and |
| 3867 | (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment or repeal under |
| 3868 | Subsection $(5)(b)(i)$. |
| 3869 | (ii) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, |
| 3870 | the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale." |

(e) (i) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(f) or (g), if, for an annexation that occurs

3872 on or after July 1, 2004, the annexation will result in the enactment or repeal of a tax under this 3873 part for an annexing area, the enactment or repeal shall take effect: 3874 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and 3875 (B) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice meeting 3876 the requirements of Subsection (5)(e)(ii) from the city or town that annexes the annexing area. 3877 (ii) The notice described in Subsection (5)(e)(i)(B) shall state: 3878 (A) that the annexation described in Subsection (5)(e)(i) will result in an enactment or 3879 repeal a tax under this part for the annexing area; 3880 (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (5)(e)(ii)(A); 3881 (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (5)(e)(ii)(A); and 3882 (D) the rate of the tax described in Subsection (5)(e)(ii)(A). 3883 (f) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(e)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection 3884 (5)(f)(iii), the enactment of a tax shall take effect on the first day of the first billing period: 3885 (A) that begins after the effective date of the enactment of the tax; and (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the 3886 enactment of the tax under this section. 3887 (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(e)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection 3888 (5)(f)(iii), the repeal of a tax shall take effect on the first day of the last billing period: 3889 3890 (A) that began before the effective date of the repeal of the tax; and 3891 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the repeal 3892 of the tax imposed under this section. 3893 (iii) Subsections (5)(f)(i) and (ii) apply to transactions subject to a tax under: 3894 (A) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(b); 3895 (B) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(c); 3896 (C) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(d); 3897 (D) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(e); 3898 (E) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(f); 3899 (F) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(g); 3900 (G) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(h);

3901

3902

(H) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i);

(I) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(j); or

3903 (J) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(k).

3904

3905

3906

3907

3908

3909

3910

3911

3912

3913

3914

3915

3916

3917

3918

3919

3920

3921

3922

3923

3924

3925

3926

3927

3928

- (g) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(e)(i), if a tax due under this chapter on a catalogue sale is computed on the basis of sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an enactment or repeal of a tax described in Subsection (5)(e)(i) takes effect:
 - (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
- (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment or repeal under Subsection (5)(e)(i).
- (ii) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale."
- (6) (a) Before a city or town legislative body submits an opinion question to the residents of the city or town under Subsection (1)(a)(i), the city or town legislative body shall:
- (i) submit to the county legislative body in which the city or town is located a written notice of the intent to submit the opinion question to the residents of the city or town; and
 - (ii) receive from the county legislative body:
- (A) a written resolution passed by the county legislative body stating that the county legislative body is not seeking to impose a tax under Part 7, County Option Funding for Botanical, Cultural, Recreational, and Zoological Organizations or Facilities; or
- (B) a written statement that in accordance with Subsection (6)(b) the results of a county opinion question submitted to the residents of the county under Part 7, County Option Funding for Botanical, Cultural, Recreational, and Zoological Organizations or Facilities, permit the city or town legislative body to submit the opinion question to the residents of the city or town in accordance with this part.
- (b) (i) Within 60 days after the day the county legislative body receives from a city or town legislative body described in Subsection (6)(a) the notice of the intent to submit an opinion question to the residents of the city or town, the county legislative body shall provide the city or town legislative body:
 - (A) the written resolution described in Subsection (6)(a)(ii)(A); or
- 3930 (B) written notice that the county legislative body will submit an opinion question to 3931 the residents of the county under Part 7, County Option Funding for Botanical, Cultural, 3932 Recreational, and Zoological Organizations or Facilities, for the county to impose a tax under 3933 that part.

(ii) If the county legislative body provides the city or town legislative body the written notice that the county legislative body will submit an opinion question as provided in Subsection (6)(b)(i)(B), the county legislative body shall submit the opinion question by no later than, from the date the county legislative body sends the written notice, the later of:

(A) a 12-month period;

- (B) the next regular primary election; or
- (C) the next regular general election.
- (iii) Within 30 days of the date of the canvass of the election at which the opinion question under Subsection (6)(b)(ii) is voted on, the county legislative body shall provide the city or town legislative body described in Subsection (6)(a) written results of the opinion question submitted by the county legislative body under Part 7, County Option Funding for Botanical, Cultural, Recreational, and Zoological Organizations or Facilities, indicating that:
- (A) (I) the city or town legislative body may not impose a tax under this part because a majority of the county's registered voters voted in favor of the county imposing the tax and the county legislative body by a majority vote approved the imposition of the tax; or
- (II) for at least 12 months from the date the written results are submitted to the city or town legislative body, the city or town legislative body may not submit to the county legislative body a written notice of the intent to submit an opinion question under this part because a majority of the county's registered voters voted against the county imposing the tax and the majority of the registered voters who are residents of the city or town described in Subsection (6)(a) voted against the imposition of the county tax; or
- (B) the city or town legislative body may submit the opinion question to the residents of the city or town in accordance with this part because although a majority of the county's registered voters voted against the county imposing the tax, the majority of the registered voters who are residents of the city or town voted for the imposition of the county tax.
- (c) Notwithstanding Subsection (6)(b), at any time a county legislative body may provide a city or town legislative body described in Subsection (6)(a) a written resolution passed by the county legislative body stating that the county legislative body is not seeking to impose a tax under Part 7, County Option Funding for Botanical, Cultural, Recreational, and Zoological Organizations or Facilities, which permits the city or town legislative body to submit under Subsection (1)(a)(i) an opinion question to the city's or town's residents.

- 128 -

| 3965 | Section 35. Section 59-12-1503 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff) is amended to read: |
|------|--|
| 3966 | 59-12-1503 (See 59-1-1201 re: Eff). Opinion question election Imposition of tax |
| 3967 | Use of tax revenues Administration, collection, and enforcement of tax by |
| 3968 | commission Administrative fee Enactment or repeal of tax Annexation Notice. |
| 3969 | (1) (a) Beginning on or after April 1, 2004, and subject to the other provisions of this |
| 3970 | part, the county legislative body of a qualifying county may impose a sales and use tax of .25% |
| 3971 | (i) [except as provided in Subsections (1)(b) and 59-12-207.1(7)(c),] on the |
| 3972 | transactions: |
| 3973 | (A) described in Subsection 59-12-103(1); and |
| 3974 | (B) within the county, including the cities and towns within the county; |
| 3975 | (ii) for the purposes determined by the county legislative body in accordance with |
| 3976 | Subsection (2); and |
| 3977 | (iii) in addition to any other sales and use tax authorized under this chapter. |
| 3978 | (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (1)(a)(i), a county legislative body may not impose a |
| 3979 | tax under this section on: |
| 3980 | (i) the sales and uses described in Section 59-12-104 to the extent the sales and uses |
| 3981 | are exempt from taxation under Section 59-12-104[-]; or |
| 3982 | (ii) any amounts paid or charged by a seller that collects a tax under Subsection |
| 3983 | 59-12-107(1)(b). |
| 3984 | (c) For purposes of this Subsection (1), the location of a transaction shall be |
| 3985 | determined in accordance with [Sections 59-12-207.1 through 59-12-207.4] Section 59-12-207 |
| 3986 | (2) (a) Subject to Subsection (2)(b), before obtaining the approval required by |
| 3987 | Subsection (3), a county legislative body shall adopt a resolution specifying the percentage of |
| 3988 | revenues the county will receive from the tax under this part that will be allocated to fund one |
| 3989 | or more of the following: |
| 3990 | (i) a project or service relating to a fixed guideway system: |
| 3991 | (A) for the portion of the project or service that is performed within the county; and |
| 3992 | (B) if the fixed guideway system is owned and operated by a public transit district |
| 3993 | organized under Title 17A, Chapter 2, Part 10, Utah Public Transit District Act; |
| 3994 | (ii) a project or service relating to a system for public transit: |
| 3995 | (A) for the portion of the project or service that is performed within the county; and |

3996 (B) if the system for public transit is owned and operated by a public transit district 3997 organized under Title 17A, Chapter 2, Part 10, Utah Public Transit District Act; or 3998 (iii) the following relating to a state highway within the county: 3999 (A) a project beginning on or after the day on which a county legislative body imposes 4000 a tax under this part only within the county involving: 4001 (I) new construction; 4002 (II) a renovation; 4003 (III) an improvement; or 4004 (IV) an environmental study; 4005 (B) debt service on a project described in Subsections (2)(a)(iii)(A)(I) through (IV); or 4006 (C) bond issuance costs relating to a project described in Subsections (2)(a)(iii)(A)(I) 4007 through (IV). 4008 (b) (i) A county legislative body shall in the resolution required by Subsection (2)(a) 4009 allocate as required by Subsection (2)(a) 100% of the revenues the county will receive from the 4010 tax under this part. 4011 (ii) For purposes of this Subsection (2)(b), the revenues a county will receive from the 4012 tax under this part do not include amounts retained by the commission in accordance with 4013 Subsection (8). 4014 (3) (a) Before imposing a tax under this part, a county legislative body shall: 4015 (i) obtain approval from a majority of the members of the county legislative body to: 4016 (A) impose the tax; and 4017 (B) allocate the revenues the county will receive from the tax in accordance with the resolution adopted in accordance with Subsection (2); and 4018 4019 (ii) subject to Subsection (3)(b), submit an opinion question to the county's registered 4020 voters voting on the imposition of the tax so that each registered voter has the opportunity to 4021 express the registered voter's opinion on whether a tax should be imposed under this part. 4022 (b) The opinion question required by Subsection (3)(a)(ii) shall state the allocations 4023 specified in the resolution: 4024 (i) adopted in accordance with Subsection (2); and 4025 (ii) approved by the county legislative body in accordance with Subsection (3)(a).

(c) The election required by this Subsection (3) shall be held:

4027 (i) (A) at a regular general election; and (B) in accordance with the procedures and requirements of Title 20A, Election Code, 4028 4029 governing regular general elections; or 4030 (ii) (A) at a special election called by the county legislative body; 4031 (B) only on the date of a municipal general election provided in Subsection 4032 20A-1-202(1); and 4033 (C) in accordance with the procedures and requirements of Section 20A-1-203. (4) (a) Subject to Subsection (8), if a county legislative body determines that a majority 4034 4035 of the county's registered voters voting on the imposition of the tax have voted in favor of the 4036 imposition of the tax in accordance with Subsection (3), the county legislative body may 4037 impose the tax by a majority vote of all of the members of the county legislative body. 4038 (b) If a county legislative body imposes a tax under Subsection (4)(a), the revenues 4039 generated by the tax shall be: 4040 (i) allocated in accordance with the allocations specified in the resolution under 4041 Subsection (2); and 4042 (ii) expended as provided in this part. 4043 (5) If a county legislative body allocates revenues generated by the tax for a project 4044 described in Subsection (2)(a)(iii)(A), before beginning the project the county legislative body 4045 shall: 4046 (a) obtain approval from the Transportation Commission to complete the project; and 4047 (b) enter into an interlocal agreement: (i) established in accordance with Title 11, Chapter 13, Interlocal Cooperation Act; 4048 4049 (ii) with the Department of Transportation; and 4050 (iii) to complete the project. 4051 (6) (a) If after a county legislative body imposes a tax under Subsection (4) the county 4052 legislative body seeks to change the allocation of the tax specified in the resolution under 4053 Subsection (2), the county legislative body may change the allocation of the tax by: 4054 (i) adopting a resolution in accordance with Subsection (2) specifying the percentage of 4055 revenues the county will receive from the tax under this part that will be allocated to fund one 4056 or more of the systems or projects described in Subsection (2);

(ii) obtaining approval to change the allocation of the tax from a majority of the

4058 members of the county legislative body; and 4059 (iii) (A) submitting an opinion question to the county's registered voters voting on 4060 changing the allocation of the tax so that each registered voter has the opportunity to express 4061 the registered voter's opinion on whether the allocation of the tax should be changed; and 4062 (B) obtaining approval to change the allocation of the tax from a majority of the 4063 county's registered voters voting on changing the allocation of the tax. 4064 (b) (i) The opinion question required by Subsection (6)(a)(iii) shall state the allocations 4065 specified in the resolution: 4066 (A) adopted in accordance with Subsection (6)(a)(i); and 4067 (B) approved by the county legislative body in accordance with Subsection (6)(a)(ii). 4068 (ii) The election required by Subsection (6)(a)(iii) shall follow the procedures and 4069 requirements of Title 11, Chapter 14, Local Government Bonding Act. 4070 (7) (a) (i) Except as provided in Subsection (7)(a)(ii), revenues generated by a tax 4071 under this part that are allocated for a purpose described in Subsection (2)(a)(i) or (ii) shall be 4072 transmitted: 4073 (A) by the commission; 4074 (B) to the county; (C) monthly; and 4075 4076 (D) by electronic funds transfer. 4077 (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (7)(a)(i), a county may request that the commission 4078 transfer the revenues described in Subsection (7)(a)(i): 4079 (A) directly to a public transit district: 4080 (I) organized under Title 17A, Chapter 2, Part 10, Utah Public Transit District Act; and 4081 (II) designated by the county; and 4082 (B) by providing written notice to the commission: 4083 (I) requesting the revenues to be transferred directly to a public transit district as

provided in Subsection (7)(a)(ii)(A); and

(II) designating the public transit district to which the revenues are requested to be

4086

4087

- (II) designating the public transit district to which the revenues are requested to be transferred.
- (b) Revenues generated by a tax under this part that are allocated for a purpose described in Subsection (2)(a)(iii) shall be:

| 4089 | (i) deposited into the State Highway Projects Within Counties Fund created by Section |
|------|---|
| 4090 | 72-2-121.1; and |
| 4091 | (ii) expended as provided in Section 72-2-121.1. |
| 4092 | (8) (a) (i) Except as provided in Subsection (8)(a)(ii), the tax authorized under this part |
| 4093 | shall be administered, collected, and enforced in accordance with: |
| 4094 | (A) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under: |
| 4095 | (I) Part 1, Tax Collection; or |
| 4096 | (II) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and |
| 4097 | (B) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies. |
| 4098 | (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (8)(a)(i), a tax under this part is not subject to |
| 4099 | Subsections 59-12-205(2) through [(9)] <u>(6)</u> . |
| 4100 | (b) (i) The commission may retain an amount of tax collected under this part of not to |
| 4101 | exceed the lesser of: |
| 4102 | (A) 1.5%; or |
| 4103 | (B) an amount equal to the cost to the commission of administering this part. |
| 4104 | (ii) Any amount the commission retains under Subsection (8)(b)(i) shall be: |
| 4105 | (A) placed in the Sales and Use Tax Administrative Fees Account; and |
| 4106 | (B) used as provided in Subsection 59-12-206(2). |
| 4107 | (9) (a) (i) Except as provided in Subsection (9)(b) or (c), if, on or after July 1, 2004, a |
| 4108 | county enacts or repeals a tax under this part, the enactment or repeal shall take effect: |
| 4109 | (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and |
| 4110 | (B) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice meeting |
| 4111 | the requirements of Subsection (9)(a)(ii) from the county. |
| 4112 | (ii) The notice described in Subsection (9)(a)(i)(B) shall state: |
| 4113 | (A) that the county will enact or repeal a tax under this part; |
| 4114 | (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (9)(a)(ii)(A); |
| 4115 | (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (9)(a)(ii)(A); and |
| 4116 | (D) if the county enacts the tax described in Subsection (9)(a)(ii)(A), the rate of the tax. |
| 4117 | (b) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (9)(a)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection |
| 4118 | (9)(b)(iii), the enactment of a tax shall take effect on the first day of the first billing period: |
| 4119 | (A) that begins after the effective date of the enactment of the tax; and |

4120 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the 4121 enactment of the tax under Subsection (1). 4122 (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (9)(a)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection 4123 (9)(b)(iii), the repeal of a tax shall take effect on the first day of the last billing period: 4124 (A) that began before the effective date of the repeal of the tax; and 4125 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the repeal 4126 of the tax imposed under Subsection (1). 4127 (iii) Subsections (9)(b)(i) and (ii) apply to transactions subject to a tax under: 4128 (A) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(b); 4129 (B) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(c); 4130 (C) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(d); 4131 (D) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(e); 4132 (E) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(f); 4133 (F) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(g); 4134 (G) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(h); 4135 (H) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i); (I) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(j); or 4136 4137 (J) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(k). 4138 (c) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (9)(a)(i), if a tax due under this chapter on a 4139 catalogue sale is computed on the basis of sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an 4140 enactment or repeal of a tax described in Subsection (9)(a)(i) takes effect: 4141 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and 4142 (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment or repeal under Subsection (9)(a)(i). 4143 4144 (ii) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale." 4145 (d) (i) Except as provided in Subsection (9)(e) or (f), if, for an annexation that occurs 4146 4147 on or after July 1, 2004, the annexation will result in the enactment or repeal of a tax under this 4148 part for an annexing area, the enactment or repeal shall take effect:

(A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and

4149

4150

(B) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice meeting

4151 the requirements of Subsection (9)(d)(ii) from the county that annexes the annexing area. 4152 (ii) The notice described in Subsection (9)(d)(i)(B) shall state: 4153 (A) that the annexation described in Subsection (9)(d)(i)(B) will result in an enactment 4154 or repeal of a tax under this part for the annexing area; 4155 (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (9)(d)(ii)(A); 4156 (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (9)(d)(ii)(A); and 4157 (D) the rate of the tax described in Subsection (9)(d)(ii)(A). 4158 (e) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (9)(d)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection 4159 (9)(e)(iii), the enactment of a tax shall take effect on the first day of the first billing period: 4160 (A) that begins after the effective date of the enactment of the tax; and 4161 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the 4162 enactment of the tax under Subsection (1). 4163 (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (9)(d)(i), for a transaction described in Subsection 4164 (9)(e)(iii), the repeal of a tax shall take effect on the first day of the last billing period: 4165 (A) that began before the effective date of the repeal of the tax; and 4166 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the repeal of the tax imposed under Subsection (1). 4167 4168 (iii) Subsections (9)(e)(i) and (ii) apply to transactions subject to a tax under: 4169 (A) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(b); 4170 (B) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(c); 4171 (C) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(d); 4172 (D) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(e); (E) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(f); 4173 4174 (F) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(g); 4175 (G) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(h); 4176 (H) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i); 4177 (I) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(j); or 4178 (J) Subsection 59-12-103(1)(k). 4179 (f) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (9)(d)(i), if a tax due under this chapter on a 4180 catalogue sale is computed on the basis of sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an

enactment or repeal of a tax described in Subsection (9)(d)(i) takes effect:

| 4182 | (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and |
|------|--|
| 4183 | (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment or repeal under |
| 4184 | Subsection (9)(d)(i). |
| 4185 | (ii) In accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, |
| 4186 | the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale." |
| 4187 | Section 36. Section 59-12-1604 is amended to read: |
| 4188 | 59-12-1604. Administration, collection, and enforcement of tax Administrative |
| 4189 | fee. |
| 4190 | (1) Except as provided in Subsection (2), the tax authorized under this part shall be |
| 4191 | administered, collected, and enforced in accordance with: |
| 4192 | (a) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under: |
| 4193 | (i) Part 1, Tax Collection; or |
| 4194 | (ii) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and |
| 4195 | (b) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies. |
| 4196 | (2) [Notwithstanding Subsection (1), a] \underline{A} tax under this part is not subject to [: (a) |
| 4197 | Sections 59-12-107.1 through 59-12-107.3; (b) Sections 59-12-207.1 through 59-12-207.4; or |
| 4198 | (c)] Subsections 59-12-205(2) through [(9)] (6). |
| 4199 | (3) (a) The commission: |
| 4200 | (i) except as provided in Subsection (3)(a)(ii), shall distribute the revenues generated |
| 4201 | by the tax to the county within which the revenues were generated; and |
| 4202 | (ii) notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a)(i), may retain an amount of tax collected under |
| 4203 | this part of not to exceed the lesser of: |
| 4204 | (A) 1.5%; or |
| 4205 | (B) an amount equal to the cost to the commission of administering this part. |
| 4206 | (b) Any amount the commission retains under Subsection (3)(a)(ii) shall be: |
| 4207 | (i) placed in the Sales and Use Tax Administrative Fees Account; and |
| 4208 | (ii) used as provided in Subsection 59-12-206(2). |
| 4209 | Section 37. Section 63-51-4 is amended to read: |
| 4210 | 63-51-4. Prepaid Sales and Use Tax Construction Account Use of account |
| 4211 | funds. |
| 4212 | There is created a Prepaid Sales and Use Tax Construction Account as a special |

suspense account within the state General Fund. All revenues collected or received by the State Tax Commission from the prepayment of sales or use taxes under this chapter shall be deposited with the state treasurer [in accordance with Section 59-12-119] daily and credited by the state treasurer to the Prepaid Sales and Use Tax Construction Account. This account shall be used to finance state-related public improvements, including but not limited to highways and related facilities and schools and related facilities. Funds from this account shall only be disbursed or drawn upon after proper authorization and only after appropriation of these funds by the Legislature.

Section 38. Section **69-2-5** is amended to read:

69-2-5. Funding for 911 emergency telephone service.

- (1) In providing funding of 911 emergency telephone service, any public agency establishing a 911 emergency telephone service may:
- (a) seek assistance from the federal or state government, to the extent constitutionally permissible, in the form of loans, advances, grants, subsidies, and otherwise, directly or indirectly;
- (b) seek funds appropriated by local governmental taxing authorities for the funding of public safety agencies; and
- (c) seek gifts, donations, or grants from individuals, corporations, or other private entities.
- (2) For purposes of providing funding of 911 emergency telephone service, special service districts may raise funds as provided in Section 17A-2-1322 and may borrow money and incur indebtedness as provided in Section 17A-2-1316.
- (3) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (3)(b) and subject to the other provisions of this Subsection (3) a county, city, or town within which 911 emergency telephone service is provided may levy monthly an emergency services telephone charge on:
- (i) each local exchange service switched access line within the boundaries of the county, city, or town; and
- (ii) each revenue producing radio communications access line with a billing address within the boundaries of the county, city, or town.
- (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), an access line provided for public coin telephone service is exempt from emergency telephone charges.

| 4244 | (c) The amount of the charge levied under this section may not exceed: |
|------|---|
| 4245 | (i) 65 cents per month for each local exchange service switched access line; |
| 4246 | (ii) 65 cents per month for each radio communications access line; and |
| 4247 | (iii) 4 cents of the amount of the charge levied under Subsections (3)(c)(i) and (ii), less |
| 4248 | the collection costs of the provider and Tax Commission permitted by Subsection (3)(h) and |
| 4249 | Subsection 53-10-604(2)(b), shall be deposited monthly in the statewide unified E-911 |
| 4250 | Emergency Service Fund created in Section 53-10-603, for the purposes outlined in that |
| 4251 | section. |
| 4252 | (d) (i) For purposes of this Subsection (3)(d) the following terms shall be defined as |
| 4253 | provided in Section 59-12-102: |
| 4254 | (A) "mobile telecommunications service"; |
| 4255 | (B) "primary place of use"; |
| 4256 | (C) "service address"; and |
| 4257 | (D) "telephone service." |
| 4258 | (ii) An access line described in Subsection (3)(a) is considered to be within the |
| 4259 | boundaries of a county, city, or town if the telephone services provided over the access line are |
| 4260 | located within the county, city, or town: |
| 4261 | (A) for purposes of sales and use taxes under Title 59, Chapter 12, Sales and Use Tax |
| 4262 | Act; and |
| 4263 | (B) determined in accordance with Section 59-12-207.4. |
| 4264 | (iii) The rate imposed on an access line under this section shall be determined in |
| 4265 | accordance with Subsection (3)(d)(iv) if the location of an access line described in Subsection |
| 4266 | (3)(a) is determined under Subsection (3)(d)(ii) to be a county, city, or town other than county, |
| 4267 | city, or town in which is located: |
| 4268 | (A) for telephone service other than mobile telecommunications service, the |
| 4269 | purchaser's service address; or |
| 4270 | (B) for mobile telecommunications service, the purchaser's primary place of use. |
| 4271 | (iv) The rate imposed on an access line under this section shall be the lower of: |
| 4272 | (A) the rate imposed by the county, city, or town in which the access line is located |
| 4273 | under Subsection (3)(d)(ii); or |

(B) the rate imposed by the county, city, or town in which it is located:

4275 (I) for telephone service other than mobile telecommunications service, the purchaser's 4276 service address; or 4277 (II) for mobile telecommunications service, the purchaser's primary place of use. 4278 (e) (i) A county, city, or town shall notify the Public Service Commission of the intent 4279 to levy the charge under this Subsection (3) at least 30 days prior to the effective date of the 4280 charge being levied. 4281 (ii) For purposes of this Subsection (3)(e): 4282 (A) "Annexation" means an annexation to: 4283 (I) a city or town under Title 10, Chapter 2, Part 4, Annexation; or 4284 (II) a county under Title 17, Chapter 2, Annexation to County. 4285 (B) "Annexing area" means an area that is annexed into a county, city, or town. 4286 (iii) (A) Except as provided in Subsection (3)(e)(iii)(C) or (D), if on or after July 1, 4287 2003, a county, city, or town enacts or repeals a charge or changes the amount of the charge 4288 under this section, the enactment, repeal, or change shall take effect: 4289 (I) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and 4290 (II) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the State Tax Commission receives 4291 notice meeting the requirements of Subsection (3)(e)(iii)(B) from the county, city, or town. 4292 (B) The notice described in Subsection (3)(e)(iii)(A) shall state: 4293 (I) that the county, city, or town will enact or repeal a charge or change the amount of 4294 the charge under this section; 4295 (II) the statutory authority for the charge described in Subsection (3)(e)(iii)(B)(I); 4296 (III) the effective date of the charge described in Subsection (3)(e)(iii)(B)(I); and 4297 (IV) if the county, city, or town enacts the charge or changes the amount of the charge described in Subsection (3)(e)(iii)(B)(I), the amount of the charge. 4298 4299 (C) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(e)(iii)(A), the enactment of a charge or a charge 4300 increase under this section shall take effect on the first day of the first billing period: 4301 (I) that begins after the effective date of the enactment of the charge or the charge

of the charge or the charge increase imposed under this section.

(II) if the billing period for the charge begins before the effective date of the enactment

4302

4303

4304

4305

increase; and

decrease under this section shall take effect on the first day of the last billing period:

- (I) that began before the effective date of the repeal of the charge or the charge decrease; and
- (II) if the billing period for the charge begins before the effective date of the repeal of the charge or the charge decrease imposed under this section.
- (iv) (A) Except as provided in Subsection (3)(e)(iv)(C) or (D), if for an annexation that occurs on or after July 1, 2003, the annexation will result in the enactment, repeal, or a change in the amount of a charge imposed under this section for an annexing area, the enactment, repeal, or change shall take effect:
 - (I) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and

- (II) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the State Tax Commission receives notice meeting the requirements of Subsection (3)(e)(iv)(B) from the county, city, or town that annexes the annexing area.
 - (B) The notice described in Subsection (3)(e)(iv)(A) shall state:
- (I) that the annexation described in Subsection (3)(e)(iv)(A) will result in an enactment, repeal, or a change in the charge being imposed under this section for the annexing area;
 - (II) the statutory authority for the charge described in Subsection (3)(e)(iv)(B)(I);
 - (III) the effective date of the charge described in Subsection (3)(e)(iv)(B)(I); and
- (IV) if the county, city, or town enacts the charge or changes the amount of the charge described in Subsection (3)(e)(iv)(B)(I), the amount of the charge.
- (C) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(e)(iv)(A), the enactment of a charge or a charge increase under this section shall take effect on the first day of the first billing period:
- (I) that begins after the effective date of the enactment of the charge or the charge increase; and
- (II) if the billing period for the charge begins before the effective date of the enactment of the charge or the charge increase imposed under this section.
- (D) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(e)(iv)(A), the repeal of a charge or a charge decrease under this section shall take effect on the first day of the last billing period:
- 4335 (I) that began before the effective date of the repeal of the charge or the charge decrease; and

| 4337 | (II) if the billing period for the charge begins before the effective date of the repeal of | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|
| 4338 | the charge or the charge decrease imposed under this section. | | | |
| 4339 | (f) Subject to Subsection (3)(g), an emergency services telephone charge levied under | | | |
| 4340 | this section shall: | | | |
| 4341 | (i) be billed and collected by the person that provides the: | | | |
| 4342 | (A) local exchange service switched access line services; or | | | |
| 4343 | (B) radio communications access line services; and | | | |
| 4344 | (ii) except for costs retained under Subsection (3)(h), remitted to the State Tax | | | |
| 4345 | Commission. | | | |
| 4346 | (g) An emergency services telephone charge on a mobile telecommunications service | | | |
| 4347 | may be levied, billed, and collected only to the extent permitted by the Mobile | | | |
| 4348 | Telecommunications Sourcing Act, 4 U.S.C. Sec. 116 et seq. | | | |
| 4349 | (h) The person that bills and collects the charges levied under Subsection (3)(f) may: | | | |
| 4350 | (i) bill the charge imposed by this section in combination with the charge levied under | | | |
| 4351 | Section 69-2-5.6 as one line item charge; and | | | |
| 4352 | (ii) retain an amount not to exceed 1.5% of the levy collected under this section as | | | |
| 4353 | reimbursement for the cost of billing, collecting, and remitting the levy. | | | |
| 4354 | (i) The State Tax Commission shall: | | | |
| 4355 | (i) collect, enforce, and administer the charge imposed under this Subsection (3) | | | |
| 4356 | pursuant to the same procedures used in the administration, collection, and enforcement of the | | | |
| 4357 | state sales and use taxes under: | | | |
| 4358 | (A) Title 59, Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies; and | | | |
| 4359 | (B) Title 59, Chapter 12, Part 1, Tax Collection, except for: | | | |
| 4360 | (I) Section 59-12-104; | | | |
| 4361 | (II) Section 59-12-104.1; <u>and</u> | | | |
| 4362 | (III) Section 59-12-104.2[; and]. | | | |
| 4363 | [(IV) Sections 59-12-107.1 through 59-12-107.3.] | | | |
| 4364 | (ii) transmit monies collected under this Subsection (3): | | | |
| 4365 | (A) monthly; and | | | |
| 4366 | (B) by electronic funds transfer by the commission to the county, city, or town that | | | |

4367

imposes the charge; and

(iii) charge the county, city, or town for the State Tax Commission's services under this Subsection (3) in an amount:

- (A) sufficient to reimburse the State Tax Commission for the cost to the State Tax Commission in rendering the services; and
- (B) that may not exceed an amount equal to 1.5% of the charges imposed under this Subsection (3).
- (4) (a) Any money received by a public agency for the provision of 911 emergency telephone service shall be deposited in a special emergency telephone service fund.
- (b) (i) Except as provided in Subsection (5), the money in the emergency telephone service fund shall be expended by the public agency to pay the costs of establishing, installing, maintaining, and operating a 911 emergency telephone system or integrating a 911 system into an established public safety dispatch center, including contracting with the providers of local exchange service, radio communications service, and vendors of appropriate terminal equipment as necessary to implement the 911 emergency telephone service.
- (ii) Revenues derived for the funding of 911 emergency telephone service may only be used for that portion of costs related to the operation of the 911 emergency telephone system when such a system is integrated with any public safety dispatch system.
- (c) Any unexpended money in the emergency telephone service fund at the end of a fiscal year does not lapse, and must be carried forward to be used for the purposes described in this section.
- (5) (a) Revenue received by a local entity from an increase in the levy imposed under Subsection (3) after the 2004 Annual General Session, or from grants from the Utah 911 Committee pursuant to Section 53-10-605:
- (i) shall be deposited into the special emergency telephone service fund described in Subsection (4)(a); and
- (ii) shall only be used for that portion of the costs related to the development and operation of wireless and land-based enhanced 911 emergency telephone service and the implementation of wireless E-911 Phase I and Phase II services as provided in Subsection (5)(b).
- (b) The costs allowed under Subsection (5)(a)(ii) shall include the public service answering point's or local entity's costs for:

| 4399 | (i) acquisition, upgrade, modification, maintenance, and operation of public service | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|
| 4400 | answering point equipment capable of receiving E-911 information; | | | |
| 4401 | (ii) database development, operation, and maintenance; and | | | |
| 4402 | (iii) personnel costs associated with establishing, installing, maintaining, and operating | | | |
| 4403 | wireless E-911 Phase I and Phase II services, including training emergency service personnel | | | |
| 4404 | regarding receipt and use of E-911 wireless service information and educating consumers | | | |
| 4405 | regarding the appropriate and responsible use of E-911 wireless service. | | | |
| 4406 | (6) A local entity that increases the levy it imposes under Subsection (3)(c) after the | | | |
| 4407 | 2004 Annual General Session shall increase the levy to the maximum amount permitted by | | | |
| 4408 | Subsection (3)(c). | | | |
| 4409 | Section 39. Repealer. | | | |
| 4410 | This bill repeals: | | | |
| 4411 | Section 17A-2-1064, Airport to University of Utah Light Rail Restricted Account | | | |
| 4412 | Creation Use of revenues Distribution of revenues. | | | |
| 4413 | Section 59-12-102.1, Authority to enter into agreement Purpose and scope of | | | |
| 4414 | agreement Rulemaking authority Agreement may require a state that is a member of | | | |
| 4415 | the agreement to abide by certain requirements. | | | |
| 4416 | Section 59-12-107.1 (Effective 07/01/06), Direct payment permit. | | | |
| 4417 | Section 59-12-107.2 (Effective 07/01/06), Services, computer software, or digital | | | |
| 4418 | goods concurrently available for use in more than one location. | | | |
| 4419 | Section 59-12-107.3 (Effective 07/01/06), Collection, remittance, and payment of | | | |
| 4420 | taxes on direct mail. | | | |
| 4421 | Section 59-12-107.4, Certified service provider liability. | | | |
| 4422 | Section 59-12-107.5, Seller or certified service provider reliance on commission | | | |
| 4423 | information or certain systems. | | | |
| 4424 | Section 59-12-119, Revenue credited to General Fund. | | | |
| 4425 | Section 59-12-121, Amnesty. | | | |
| 4426 | Section 59-12-122 (Effective 07/01/06), Monetary allowance for a seller or certified | | | |
| 4427 | service provider registered under the agreement. | | | |
| 4428 | Section 59-12-207.1 (Effective 07/01/06), Definitions Location of certain | | | |

transactions -- Reports to commission -- Direct payment provision for a seller making

| 4430 | certain purchases Exceptions Rulemaking authority. |
|------|---|
| 4431 | Section 59-12-207.2 (Effective 07/01/06), Location of transaction involving a sale of |
| 4432 | a motor vehicle, aircraft, watercraft, modular home, manufactured home, or mobile |
| 4433 | home. |
| 4434 | Section 59-12-207.3 (Effective 07/01/06), Location of transaction involving lease or |
| 4435 | rental of certain tangible personal property. |
| 4436 | Section 59-12-207.5, Seller or certified service provider reliance on commission |
| 4437 | information or certain systems. |
| 4438 | Section 59-12-303, Seller or certified service provider reliance on commission |
| 4439 | information or certain systems. |
| 4440 | Section 59-12-356, Seller or certified service provider reliance on commission |
| 4441 | information or certain systems. |
| 4442 | Section 59-12-404, Seller or certified service provider reliance on commission |
| 4443 | information or certain systems. |
| 4444 | Section 59-12-505, Seller or certified service provider reliance on commission |
| 4445 | information or certain systems. |
| 4446 | Section 59-12-604, Seller or certified service provider reliance on commission |
| 4447 | information or certain systems. |
| 4448 | Section 59-12-706, Seller or certified service provider reliance on commission |
| 4449 | information or certain systems. |
| 4450 | Section 59-12-807, Seller or certified service provider reliance on commission |
| 4451 | information or certain systems. |
| 4452 | Section 59-12-1003, Seller or certified service provider reliance on commission |
| 4453 | information or certain systems. |
| 4454 | Section 59-12-1103, Seller or certified service provider reliance on commission |
| 4455 | information or certain systems. |
| 4456 | Section 59-12-1303, Seller or certified service provider reliance on commission |
| 4457 | information or certain systems. |
| 4458 | Section 59-12-1404, Seller or certified service provider reliance on commission |
| 4459 | information or certain systems. |
| 4460 | Section 59-12-1504, Seller or certified service provider reliance on commission |

| 4461 | information or certain systems. |
|------|---|
| 4462 | Section 40. Effective date. |
| 4463 | This bill takes effect on July 1, 2006. |
| 4464 | Section 41. Revisor instructions. |
| 4465 | It is the intent of the Legislature that, in preparing the Utah Code database for |
| 4466 | publication, that: |
| 4467 | (1) the repeal of Section 59-12-207 by Section 68, Chapter 312, Laws of Utah 2003, |
| 4468 | not be given effect; and |
| 4469 | (2) Section 59-12-207 remains in effect as last amended by Section 7, Chapter 1, Laws |
| 4470 | of Utah 2004, Third Special Session. |

Legislative Review Note as of 2-20-06 9:24 AM

Based on a limited legal review, this legislation has not been determined to have a high probability of being held unconstitutional.

Office of Legislative Research and General Counsel

| Fiscal No | te |
|--------------------|--------|
| Bill Number | SB0233 |

Sales and Use Tax Revisions

23-Feb-06 7:44 AM

State Impact

Passage of this bill could reduce staffing requirements in the Tax Commission by \$441,800 annually.

| | FY 2007 Approp. | <u>FY 2008</u> <u>Approp.</u> | FY 2007 Revenue | FY 2008 Revenue |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Restricted Funds | (\$441,800) | (\$441,800) | \$0 | \$0 |
| TOTAL | (\$441,800) | (\$441,800) | \$0 | \$0 |

Individual and Business Impact

No fiscal impact.

Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst